Jones keeps the Dons on target

David Lacey

IMBLEDON's season continues to carry the promise of a silver lining, but after two home defeats in five days Arsenal's outlook has become as leaden as the skies under which they lost to a goal from Vinnie Jones at Highbury last Sunday.

After the game Arsene Wenger, Arsenal's French manager, con-ceded that this latest setback had finished their championship hopes. replied when asked if the result had ended the team's interest in the Premiership, "but for Europe, no."

Wenger also complained about fixture scheduling which had Wimbledon's midfield on the quarbrought forward last week's match | ter-hour and Morrow replacing the against Manchester United from March 4, when United will be preparing for their European Cup quarter-final against Porto. Wimbledon, he observed, had met Leicester City in the League Cup semi-finals a day earlier.

Wenger's comments rather surprised Joe Kinnear, the Wimbledon manager, who pointed out that recently his team had played United three times in 11 days in league and FA Cup. In fact, Wimbledon have played roughly once every four days since the turn of the year.

Then again Kinnear was speaking from a position of strength; his side have now been beaten only three times in 33 matches, they are in the League Cup semi-finals, the FA Cup the Premiership with three games in | by Bould in the 13th minute, had

Dig out in the rain at the bottom

4 Not Southern English apple, one

with approximately yellow

9 Trauma followed love for Wilde

backing what lowers a boat (9)

Accept awfully green person on

12 One of three in song or two (or

13 Polite and impolite freedom?

10 Declaration of a fellow, if

of the can (6)

.colouring (8)

boat etc (9)

one) in play (5)

eams' contrasting moods. Arsenal, having lost their unbeaten home Premiership record to United amid much snapping and snarling be-tween Wright and Schmeichel, appeared subdued and reflective. Wimbledon, who last lost a league match at Highbury nine seasons ago, were buoyantly confident.

Arsenal's encounter with United may be remembered for the wrong reasons but it saw more distinguished football than either side nanaged last Sunday. Paradoxically, there were no ugly fouls to compare with Wright's unpunished two-foot lunge at Schmeichel but it still found Leonhardsen limping out of injured Bould in Arsenal's defence for the second half.

With Arsenal captained by Bould and the Dons led by Jones, the scenario could have been mistaken for a re-enactment of full and frank discussions between the Dillinger gang and the Dutch Schulz mob. Instead the game was studiously well-

"We're in the top six rather than the bottom six." Jones explained afterwards, "and desperate men do desperate things. In this game you get more recognition making four passes than four tackles."

It was hard to remember Arsenal ever putting as many passes together. Bergkamp's skills were glimpsed briefly, like gold in a mudquarter-finals, and are now sixth in slide, but once Wright, sent through

vavs to rob the Gurkha (12)

20 Colour, sound, and music in the

21 Lumps — young thing argues.

23 See what the calendar shows.

?4 The singer's fatherland? We

hear they go in schools (5)

25 Political entity, the Press without

entrance (5.4)

the 4 (3,5)

26 Feed and read (6)

about scrambled egg at porter's

Cryptic crossword by Araucaria

Last Sunday's match reflected the | right-hand post the Premiership's leading scorer became a peripheral

from the ankle injury which kept him out of England's defence against Italy, Wenger took the unusual step of employing the diminutive Garde as a third centre-back. Against Wimbledon's lofty attack, and especially in a high wind, this seemed a perverse choice.

In fact, the goal involved a more experienced Arsenal defender in Dixon, who headed Ardley's mishit attempt at a centre straight back to him. This time Ardley drifted the ball over the defence to Jones, who beat Lukic with a firm, low drive. It was his third goal of the season, and his second against Arsenal.

A combination of brave goalkeeping by Lukic and wayward finishing denied Wimbledon the second goal which would have spared them later anxiety. Arsenal created fewer chances but Bergkamp and Vieira still forced sharp saves in the last 20

Perhaps the most revealing moments of the game came with the substitutions. In being able to bring Fear, McAllister and Holdsworth off the bench, Wimbledon revealed a greater depth of playing strength than their much wealthier opponents. For Kinnear that must have been nearly as satisfying as the

"I didn't expect us to create as nany chances as we did," said Kinnear. "I've had so much confidence in the side. The squad system is work-

1 Cards for carding? (8)2 Break the ice with dives that are

3 Jane's holding one in the nest

(5)5 International body's fake battle,

faked as we all recall (13)

unsteadily in back room (9)

7 Vicar setter has to wake up (6)

8 Beast with outlet for others (6)

singular county and another in

16 He's a prig. quietly get up when

8,15 One allowed a little patisserie

22 Broadcaster could be worse (5)

PROVERBERELAPSEE PIRE LAAPSEE PIRE ELAAPSEE LAAPSEE LA

a story and a halfl (6,8)

19 Blur of wild geums round

Diana's head (6)

Last week's solution

girl to be eaten by a dog: there's

10 One note in command in a

4 Trial by peers with game at

cathedral music (8,5)

headquarters (4'1,4)

he's around (8)

15 See 18

6 Church leader to tread



Air we go . . . Ole Solskjaer rises above Dennis Wise to set \$\psi\$ another Manchester United attack against Chelsea at Stamford Bridge. The game ended in a 1-1 draw, giving United a valuable point to stay top of the Premiership table

Soccer pair face charge

Martin Thorpe

Football

THE Football Association will this week charge Ian Wright and Peter Schmeichel with misconduct, after the incidents at Highbury on Wednesday last week.

It is understood that the FA feels t has no option but to take action against the pair after their highly publicised confrontation at the end of the Arsenal v Manchester United game when Wright had to be re-

tive Graham Kelly sald: "Discipli-nary proceedings are virtually inevitable following Wednesday's incident." Kelly has offered to act as mediator between the feuding pair, with Mike Tyson, I need a break hough he made it clear that "a ges- I'm going to do nothing this week. ture of goodwill would not preclude

any disciplinary proceedings". Schmeichel already faces a possible criminal charge for alleged racist remarks to Wright when the sides met at Old Trafford in November, According to one report last Sunday a lip-reading expert reviewing a video of that match spotted the keeper apparently hurling racial abuse at him. However, Wright has denied that

that was when the tourname

Golf

Winner Price earns a break

Guardian Reporter

LICK PRICE promised himself an immediate hollday after defeating David Frost in a play-off in the South African PGA hampionship at Johannesburg's Houghton club last Sunday

The Zimbabwean had a nervous wait after returning a 66 for a 19-under-par 269 as Frost fought back to level the scores with a birdie on the 18th. "I've run it a bit too hard these

last few weeks," said Price, who parred the first play off fiele to beat Frost after the South African nulssed his putt. "It's been a bit like going 10 rounds in the ring.

South African Nico van Renaburg, who had started the day four shots behind Frost. He was followed by Retlef Goosen, also of South Africa, who was

two shots back on 272. Price lost his temper with himself after a three-putt led to a dropped shot at the 3rd, and took off. "I got really angry with he had accused Schmeichel of making further racist remarks to him after Wednesday's game. He said he be up there, and sometimes you be the hear misroon at all the said he is to have the said have the said he is to have the said have the said he is to h need that type of wake-up call.

lngldy: Training for Business 8-ត្រូវថ្នាំ១ នម្យាក្រុកនៃកាត់ការ

Vol 156, No 10 Week ending March 9, 1997 TheGuardian

Tories in turmoil as Labour tightens grip

TITH less than two months to polling day in the British general election. Tony Blair is surging towards the commanding victory that eluded the Labour party five years ago, according to the last Guardian/ICM poll before the 1997 campaign offiially begins.

In the latest poll, conducted after Labour's capture of Wirral South at last week's byelection, the party's national lead over the Conservatives has increased by two points since last month, widening the gap to 18 points, more than enough to take Mr Blair to Downing Street and to plunge the Tory party into civil war. The adjusted March figures show

Labour on 48 per cent (no change on last month's figures), Conservaives 30 (down 2), Liberal Democrats 16 (up 1) and others 6 (up 2). The poll reflects the 17 per cent

wing to Labour in Wirral South Inst week where Ben Chapman won the safe Tory seat with a 7,888 majority for Labour. He overturned the Conservatives' 8,138 majority in 1992 on a large, 73 per cent turnout of the lerseyside electorate. The chances of the election being

ield on May 1 — Mr Major's preferred date — were substantially boosted last week after he struck a deal with the nine Ulster Unionist MPs to guarantee their support for his minority government in exchange for a key constitutional demand: the establishment of a Northern Ireland Grand Committee on the lines of the one that exists for

To add to the unrelleved electoral gloom for the Conservatives this week's opinion poll finds that voters are utterly divided about who should lead their party after the election. Mr Major remains narrowly the most popular choice, with Michael Heseltine and Baroness Thatcher trailing second and third. Eighty four per cent of all voters say,



a change at the top of the Tory party would make no difference to their

Labour's lead of 18 points completes a consistently strong year of Although the gap between the par-ties has ranged between 12 and 21 points over the past 12 months, Labour's share of the poll has re-mained steady on 48 per cent in each month so far this year.

This forms a dramatic contrast with the situation in the run-in to the last general election in April 1992. In the 12 months before that election, the Conservatives twice got on level terms with Labour in the polls, and in January 1992 even nosed narrowly ahead of Neil Kinnock's party. In 1991-92 Labour's share of the poll rose briefly only once to 45 per cent, whereas this time it has not fallen below that mark since Mr Blair became leader in July 1994.

But the consistent strength of Labour's position in 1997, as distinct from the close and changing contest in 1992, means that only a dramatic last-minute upset or a total methodo-logical meltdown by the pollsters can prevent Mr Blair from becoming the first Labour prime minister since

James Callaghan in 1979.

Translating poll figures into seats at Westminster is a notoriously inexact science, but according to the BBC-ITN guide to the new parliamentary constituencies, month's poll figures would give Labour 424 seats in the new House of Commons, with the Conserva-tives on 173, the Liberal Democrats 35, and others 27, an overall Labour majority of 189. Few psephologists believe that Labour will manage such a spectacular landslide. Two experts have predicted majorities of

85 and 125 respectively.

ICM interviewed a random sample of 1,201 adults aged 18 and over by telephone between February 28 and March 2. Interviews were conducted across Britain and the results have been weighted to the profile of all adults.

Ewen MacAskill and Michael White write: Labour and the Liberal to try to finalise a ground-breaking agreement on the biggest raft of. constitutional reforms this century. Despite differences, the two sides are under pressure to reach a deal before the election. Such crossparty discussion on a programm for government is rare in British

politics.

The joint document they hope to publish would list agreement on: creation of a Scottish parliament and Weish assembly; an independent electoral commission to investigate the mechanics of holding a referendum on proportional representation for the Commons; the abolition of hereditary peers; and introduction of a Freedom of Information Act.



Albania cuts links with world

Joanna Robertson in Tirana

LBANIA, until recently the most secretive society in Europe, retreated back behind closed doors on Monday.

Enraged by days of rioting bordering on anarchy, the government in Tirana cracked down hard on its insurgent opponents, cut links to the outside world, imposed a night-time curfew and blackout on independent media, and empowered police (shoot to kill demonstrators.

The clampdown met with condem nation from the international commu nity, even as foreigners were airlifted from the strife-torn south of the country by an Italian air-force convoy.

But despite the ferocity of the regime's response to the unrest, fighting continued in the southern town of Fier between protesters from nearby Vlore and the Albanian army The state-run news said the violence was the result of an attack by "terrorist groups" on the military headquar-ters in Fier. Witnesses said the army did not seem to be fighting hard,

Greek diplomats and witnesses said tanks had been seen in the gunfire from automatic weapons. could occasionally be heard,

Reports from Vlore ceased dur-ing the day, as telephone lines were blocked off and links to mobile tele.

As part of a severe clampdown on the press as well as its own citizens and political opposition, the govern ment ensured that no further television pictures from Albania can now reach the outside world, clos-ing down a European Broadcasting Union satellite used by foreign networks. The visit for all the same

joining in the condemnation, with news hub had had its windows, the Foreign Secretary, Malcolm smashed and been set alight. Who

Riskind, protesting about the harassment of journalists and calling for the observation of "democratic norms".

Even as the crackdown proceeded, Albania's president, Sali Berisha, was elected by his party's majority in parliament for a second five-year term on Monday, with only one vote against. Supporters celebrated with gunfire outside his Democratic Party headquarters.

The United States said it strongly regretted the imposition of entergency measures and parliament's vote to re-elect President Berisha. "This step is likely to increase polarisation rather than facilitate a solution," the state department spokesman, Nicholas Burns, said.

Albania's political opposition was neutralised and clueless as to how it should proceed. The state of emergency bans all political activity, including "all sport, cultural or union activity". A leader of the opposition Forum for Democracy said: "There s nothing we can do, we have been temporarily outlawed."

The country is now effectively run by the Shik secret police, and its leader, General Bashkim Gazidede southern town of Girokaster and The "Council of Defence" at the apex of this formerly opaque force now commands the interior ministry and, through it, the state of emergency.

In Tirana, the atmosphere was tense. Roadblocks were operating on all routes out of the capita Queues formed outside bakerles, as panic buying set in.

Armed police were on guard on Monday outside the ransacked and gutted premises of Fidel's Cafe in Tirana, near the offices of Albania's only independent newspaper.

Union satellite used by foreign networks.

Britain was among the countries:

Britain was among the countries:

Britain was among the countries:

offices of the Koha Jone newspaper had returned to finish the job.

The only sources of news now available to Albanians — many of whom live in remote rural areas -are state-run radio and television.

Albania's European Union neighbours, Italy and Greece, expressed concern that the strife could uneash a wave of refugees and renew

nstability elsewhere in the Balkans. Both countries pressed for urgent action, co-ordinated by the EU. But an Italian report from Brussels suggested that a meeting of senior officials to discuss the crisis was unlikely before Wednesday.

Israel tightens grip on Jerusalem

Germans unite in nuclear protest

Pacific dispute

Dolly rattles world of ethics

Yardies outwit

Scotland Yard

Malia 50c Netherlanda G 4.75 Belglum Denmark Finland Norway NK 16 Norway NK 16 Portugal E300 Seudi Arabla ST 6.50 Span P 300 Swaden SK 19 Swaden SK 19 Swaden SF 8.30 DK16 FM 10 L'3,000

20

had been misreported. © Guardian Publications Ltd., 1997. Published by Guardian Publications Ltd., 164 Deansgate, Manchester, M60 2RR, and printed by WCP Commercial Printing, Leek.

Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and mailing offices, Registered as a newspaper at the Post Office.

Feminism is alive and thriving in Africa

Letter from Bamako (February 16) is indeed immeasurably ill-prepared to undertake social research in Africa. While students such as her may appear ridiculous, they are clearly harmless compared with reactionary voices such as Lacville's, which add to the growing backlash against African feminists.

Indeed, Lacville shows condescension to the many African feminists who have forged their own brands of feminism. Contrary to Lacville's beliefs, all African women are not happy with the status quo of gender relations, nor puzzled by imported Western feminist thinking.

In Zimbabwe, where I live as one of those laughable foreign feminist academics, there is a plethora of African feminist groups. They set their own priorities and define their own struggles.

In my own research, centred around rural life, women seem to have no trouble finding words to talk about "gender issues" (which Lacville has such a hard time grasping). They talk about power in household decision-making, male control of income and key resources such as land, as well as wife battery, male drunkenness and adultery ... the list goes on.

Why do male African nationalists, and white male expatriates like Lacville, leap so quickly to label feminism as "Western cultural imperialism"? "African culture" and "tradition" seem no obstacle to overt capitalist greed, Western clothing and consumer tastes. However, when women speak out for greater respect, "culture" and "tradi-

tion" become sacrosanct. But most deplorable on a per-

Subscription rates

Carcholder's algostute.

THE hapless graduate student (if sonal level, perhaps, is Lacville's use she is real) in Robert Lacville's of the story to highlight his own generosity as the provider of the loan to the African businesswoman. Are white male expatriates, then, the ones to "save" African women Talk about Western imperialism!

> THE glee with which Rober Lacville sets up and knocks down women's issues using his "Pat an American PhD" is tiring.

> When you report on women's efforts to study inequity or to build equality, may we have something more than cackling-patriarch-skillfully-skewers-woman researcher?

I suggest you track down "Pat" the PhD, last seen discarded on Lacville's trash heap. Invite her to write half a page about her experience in studying in Mali. Better idea: have Lacville extend the invita-

Robert Spottswood, Hanover, New Hampshire, USA

Concern for Commonwealth

//OUR report that Palestinian rep resentatives are exploring the nossibility of joining the Commonwealth (February 23) is intriguing but, given that the Commonwealth is reviewing its membership criteria, the prospect is premature.

The likely criteria would include a commitment to the Harare Decla ration and pre-existing connections with the Commonwealth, usually through the former British Empire.

*The*Guardian

Subscribe now and let The Guardian Weekly bring the world to your door Save money with special 2-year rates

United Kingo	M	127	た48	LOU
Europe, U.S.A	\., Canada	£30	255	£99
	orld	£34	£63	£115
	Weekly, 164 Deansgale, N			
Please mail The (Suardian Weekly for 🚨 6	months	🛘 1 year	2 years to:
Name	,			··········
Address				
		····		
		4		
				SC
	ad by	-		
•	above			
			• .	· ; · · · · · ·
1 enclose paymen	of £	Tick	al aint il xod	a renewal order 🖵
by 🔾 St	arling cheque drawn on U.	K. bank or a	sterling Euroc	
pa pa	yable to 'The Guardian Wi	eokly .		 1 - 20
pa	yable to The Guardian We sase debit my <i>Visa/Masie</i>		ican Express	account no:

Credit card orders may be faxed to: 0161.876 5362 (from overseas +44 161.876 5362)

Tick box if you do not wish to receive offers from carefully ablected dompantes

e-mail subscription enquiries to: gwsubs@guardian.co.uk

areas now under Palestinian rule. The Commonwealth has yet to

prove that it can guarantee basic rights for the peoples of existing member states. This is not just evident in the difficult case of the military dictatorship in Nigeria; in the neighbouring state of Cameroon, which joined the Commonwealth in 1995 after a report to the Secretariat that was never made public, there

All in all, the Commonwealth stil has much work to do in deepening the Harare process in its present members (one suspended). I should be cautious about giving in to any recidivist imperialism.

Richard Bourne, Commonwealth Human Rights Initiative, London

Not all Boers are bad

VOUR article (Still slaves to the 7 Cape grape, February 16) paints only part of the picture.

I grew up on a farm in Paarl, Western Cape. My dad (a white Afrikaner) used to give his workers "dop" in the evenings till about 1973. Then he stopped, not because of outside pressure but because he realised that as a Christian he was supposed to build lives up, not break them down.

After the disposal of the "dop" ystem on our farm, it became my dad's goal not only to convince his fellow farmers to do the same but also to invest in his workers' lives. He sent those who wanted to break with alcoholism to rehabilitation centres and those who showed poential for further training in prun-

ng, leadership etc. My dad died before the birth of the new South Africa. The liberals won't consider him a liberal: he didn't march in the streets or attract iternational attention. He was an ordinary man with failings who ried to do what was right.

Unfortunately the "dop" system still exists in the Western Cape. However, there are other farmers like my dad, who rejected this system and who are investing in their workers. Not all "Boers" are bad. E Theron, Malaga, Spain

Quebec benefits from Canada

A NNE McILROY, a respected Canadian journalist, got it just | issue, even adopting the DfEE's about right (Quebec separatists fall out with leader, February 2). Quebec's Premier Lucien Bouchard has a history of performing political double back-flips, oscillating between being a staunch supporter of Quebec independence and serving in the federal cabinet.

Mr Bouchard's vacillation may ultimately lead to his political demise. only to be replaced by a hardline separatist. Meantime, however, proponents of federalism have a window of opportunity of perhaps two years before the next provincial election. During that time they must convince the majority of Québecois of the tremendous benefits they receive from being part of Canada, a country the United Nations ranks as number one in the world in terms of human development. Québecois must also be made aware of what

Human rights bodies may query the | they stand to lose should they se cede from Canada.

It is unfortunate that many (though by no means all) Frenchspeaking Québecois feel so little at tachment to Canada. Once French commerce and exploration ruled most of North America. Nafta now provides an excellent vehicle for Quebec to reconquer North America economically. Why set up new walls when old ones are being torn down all over the world? Gerald Graham. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Victims of the rich and powerful

CAME across an aged begga today in the streets of Trogir, Croatia. Thinking I was with the German Army S-for contingent, he asked me in German if I had some coins in my pocket. No, I answered, I am Swiss. Ach, he answered, what is the difference? He then showed me his Dachau tattoo as a political

during the Vietnam war?

the rich and powerful.

Learning for

its own sake

Michael Sidman,

life and the pursuit of happiness.

Par more important is justice for all

victims of the unbounded greed of

GT HERE is a limit to how many

extra graduates the economy

can absorb before the increased

productivity they generate starts to

decline." So says the Department

for Education (Britain to squeeze

student numbers, February 16).

What does this mean? Surely the

limited focus, is whether the mar-

generate exceeds the marginal cost

creased productivity . . . starts to de-

There is still room for expansion

of effort, not least in the philosophy

department, which hight stimulate

a discussion about whether govern

ment should recognise any non

GDP reasons to educate people

Other wise, when the machines take

over, we will need only MIT for the

cyber-space priesthood and perhaps

Acme School of Computer Repair

for the occasional servicing lo

artificial-Intelligence-enhancemen

and auto-maintenance modules.

Brooklyk, New York, USA

Brian A lones."

which cannot be handled by the

ginal increase in production they

of their education. Where "in-

Queen could handle.

prisoner. I gave him 3 Marks. How quickly I reacted. And how quickly our Swiss banks have reacted to charges of hoarding funds belonging to Jews murdered by the Nazis (Swiss banks set up fund for lewish victims, February 16). As good bankers anywhere, they have understood the dangerous predicament in which history, geography and crass greed have put them exposed war profiteers. Now let us turn our eyes toward other bankers and ask ourselves: have they not

also profited from opportunities where the first casualties were the nnocent? Shall we not mention the colossal profits made by US banks But this is not simply a question of banks or lost capital of those vealthy Jews who had to share the fate of poor or modest Jews, and and a hard reality. who lost that irreplaceable treasure:

G L Kesteven, Hurstville, NSW, Australia

Office is investigating allegations that the Indonesian government has broken its undertaking not to use British-made water connons and armoured vehicles to crush peaceful dissent (February 23) prompts me to ask for what other purpose it might have bought such equipment. Ran Westerman.

Bayreuth, Germany

T IS not British justice that person's innocence shou Colin Burke,

Copyright © 1997 by Guardian Publication Lld., 119 Farringdon Road, London, Inited Kingdom. All rights reserved. Annual subscription rates are £49 United Kingdom; £55 Europe inc. Eire, USA and Canada; £63 Rest of World. Letters to the Editor and other editorial correspondence to: The Guardian Week

e-mail: weekly@guerdien.co.uk.

Briefly

DEGARDING the Helms-Burton Act, the United States plans to use a ploy worthy of the courtroom dramas Americans so dearly love No doubt knowing it would proba bly lose if its case were presented in a reasonable light before the World Trade Organisation, the US seeks to invoke "national security" to get the case off the agenda.

The sight of the US continuing its bullying behaviour towards Cuba would be farcical if it did not mater ally affect other countries' business ties and strengthen Washington's stranglehold on trade. Hasn't Cuba had enough? Haven't we all? Brian Pederson. Kagoshima, Japan

T IS neither surprising nor scandalous that the French voters of Vitrolles ignored the advice to "bar the FN's path" (The Front's stain on democracy, February 23).

When the conventional political parties tell voters to switch between hem, it only reinforces the impression that they are a cosy, corrupt clique with very little to different ate them. Faced with a choice between endorsing failed pragmatism or making a shocking protest vote, most of us, anywhere, would be sorely tempted by the latter. Richard Eames.

Attrincham, Cheshire

THE Old Salt, Sam Micklem (Feb. ruary 23) should be able to recall that there is another "irreproachable tradition", of far greater age and of far greater respect, which says, "Take care of children". A million dollars to save one man, against the vaccination of a million children. During his life at sea, he must have had to make a choice between a traditional course

 $\bigvee OUR$ report that the Foreign

I wrongly locked up the Bridge water Three, but the judiciary's constant refusal to apply the major principle of British justice, ie, that a sumed until proof otherwise is established. This is held to be the case at the initial trial, but once that is over appeal judges assume that an appl cant is guilty until proved otherwise. cline" is an issue only the Red

Withington, Manchester The Guardian

March 9, 1997 . Vol 158 No 10 75 Farringdon Road, London EC1M 3HO.

Jerusalem settlement angers Arabs

Shyam Bhatla in Jerusalem

SRAEL headed for a new crisis with the Palestinians and attracted swift Arab and international condemnation after the government approved a controversial plan last week to build 6,500 new Jewish homes in Arab east

Amid warnings of new violence that could undermine the fragile peace process, a cabinet committee gave the go-ahead for a project that is widely seen as an attempt to preempt a decision on the final status of the city, supposed to be decided in future negotiations under the 1993 Oslo accords.

On Monday, Palestinians in the West Bank and Gaza Strip held a one-day general strike in protest at Israel's decision to build the new Har Homa Jewish settlement to the southeast of Jerusalem.

Castro offers

asylum to

James Craig in Lima

Lima rebels

A NOFFER by Cuba to grant asy-

Thum to Marxist rebels holding

72 hostages in Peru's capital during

a surprise visit to Havana by the Pe-

ruvian president. Alberto Enjimori.

has heightened speculation about a

President Fujimori flew back to

Lima on Tuesday after his talks with

Cuba's leader, Fidel Castro, who he

said had agreed to grant asylum to

the rebels if this was acceptable to

"Cuba is willing to co-operate in

the framework for this asylum but

not to participate as a mediator.

said Mr Fujimori, who had arrived

in Havana after visiting the Domini

"I was received by President Cas-

tro with a great deal of understand-

ing. It was a fruitful conversation."

About 20 rebels of the Tupac

Amaru Revolutionary Movement

(MRTA) are holding the captives at

the Japanese ambassador's residence

in Lima in Latin America's longest

hostage crisis, now in its 12th week.

Mr. Fujimori's comments at a

press conference in Havana con-

firmed weeks of speculation that

Cuba may be asked to give refuge to

the rebels as part of a possible deal

mal request from Peru's govern-

ment, the Japanese government,

Mr Fujimori said Cuba's position

cials negotiating with the rebels,

who would pass the message on to

In Lima on Tuesday, mediators

and government negotiators

strolled into a safe house across the

street from the captured residence

However, Mr Fujimori's an-

nouncement had been preceded by

a denial from the MRTA spokesman

in Europe that rebels would seek

asylum outside Peru. "We are not

thinking about leaving Peru," the

spokesman. Isaac: Velasco, told re-

porters in Spain — Reuter

for the eighth round of talks.

crisis mediators and the rebels.

to end the slege.

the rebel group.

can Republic.

bloodless end to the crisis.

But even as the Palestinians were

holding rallies and demonstrations throughout the day, the Israeli au-thorities confirmed that the defence minister, Yitzhak Mordechal, had approved the building of 1,500 additional houses for Jewish settlers in Maaleh Adumim, another settlement between Jerusalem and Jericho. The plan includes several hotels on confiscated Arab land.

This new Israeli settler plan i part of an overall scheme to suffocate several Arab villages and kill the Palestinians' dream of establishing an independent state with East lerusalem as its capital," said a Palestinian cartographer, Khalil Tafakji, who monitors the building f Jewish settlements.

The prime minister, Binyami Netanyahu, touring an Arab area of lerusalem, promised to improve in rastructure in the Arab half of the city. "What we are doing today is making . . . Jerusalem one city for Jews and Arabs alike," he said.

The protests were comparatively quiet. But the Israeli security forces took no chances. Thousands of soldiers were deployed along the bor-ders of Palestinian areas and the army suspended joint patrols with the Palestinian police and declared West Bank cities closed military

President Clinton lent limited support on Monday to Yasser Arafat's appeal for United States pressure to stop the Israeli plan to uild the Har Homa settlement.

Welcoming the Palestinian Au thority president to the White House, Mr Clinton stressed the US expectation that all protests would be peaceful. This is a difficult moment, but I think we can work through it and go forward," he said.

The important thing is for these people on both sides to be building confidence and working together. And so I would prefer the decision [to build Har Homa] not have been

confidence. I think it builds mis

Mr Clinton, who closely heeds the powerful Israel lobby in the US, moderated his criticism of the Netanyahu government, and gave Mr Arafat little hope of serious US The Palestinians were planning a

huge rally after prayers on Friday and early estimates suggested that at least 10,000 protesters would converge on the controversial mountain called Har Homa by the Jews and Jabal Abu Ghneim by the Arabs.

Significantly, Palestinian Christians - who say the site includes the ruins of Crusader era churches are expected to join the rally.
 Palestinian leaders warned this

week that violence would erupt on the day Israeli bulldozers arrived to start levelling the Har Homa site.



Children pick up beans after the distribution of food in Tingi Tingi refugee camp, southeast of Kisangani, Zaire. Aid workers fear that the rebels, who are advancing on several fronts towards Kisangani, the centre of army resistance in the region, may attack the camp

Turkish army curbs Islamist ambitions

Chris Nuttail In Ankara

HE powerful armed forces of Turkey chose political rather than military intervention last weekend to fight off what they see as an Islamic fundamentalist threat to the He quoted President Castro as

saying Cuba would be willing to take the rebels if it received a fora fourth military coup since 1960, Turkish newspapers reported last Sunday that a 20-point plan to combat Islamic extremism had been presented to the government. would be relayed to Peruvian offi-

A nine-hour national security council (NSC) meeting ended with statement saying measures were being taken against anti-secular activities and the cabinet would be informed of them.

Turkey's first Islamist prime minister, Necmettin Erbakan of the Welfare party, said that the top brass and politicians were now "in complete harmony" on national issues. He said he would meet this week with opposition leaders, who have been trying to topple his eight-month-old coalition government, "to expand further the atmosphere of tranquil-

find. The military sent tanks through the streets of the Ankara suburb of Sincan last month after a Welfare party rally advocating the introduction of sharia law.

task by the NSC for proposing Islamic reforms to the secular co tution during the Muslim fast of Ramadan. His suggestions included lifting a ban on women wearing Muslim headscarves in government offices and educational institutions.

The chief of general staff and commanders of the army, navy and air force confronted the prime min-ister with intelligence about a rise in radical Islamic activities. Their concerns included a big increase in the number of guns sold in Welfare strongholds and the party's links

with Islamic groups abroad. The NSC has traditionally been merely an advisory body making recommendations to the cabinet. But the military, which sees itself as the guarantor of the secular republic established by Kemal Ataturk in 1923,

lity and security in the country". | now appears to be using the counc Tranquillity has been hard to as a vehicle to impose its will.

The 20-point plan would reverse many of the policies pursued by Welfare. It calls for closer supervision of religious instruction, enforcement of bans on Islamic dress Mr Erbakan himself was taken to and action against the Islamic brotherhoods. The military wants strict placed on the sale of pumpaction shotguns and a ban on government hiring of anyone with

fundamentalist sympathies.
Opposition politicians have tabled two censure motions to try to bring down the government. The leader of the opposition, Mesut Yilmaz, was expected to present another this week and has called for a government of national unity.

"Let's forget our differences and co-operate for a new government to avoid a coup and prevent the system from being disrupted, he told a meeting of his Motherland party.

.: The president, Suleyman: Demirel, the victim lof coups when prime minister in 1971 and 1980, has also indicated that circumstances are conspiring for a military intervention.

Thais urged to halt Karen expulsion

Nick Cumming-Bruce in Bangkok

THE United States has asked Thailand to the halt forced repatriation of Karen refugees across its border into Burma, where the army is waging a ferocious offensive intended to crush a more than 40-year old rebellion by the Karen National Union (KNU).

A senior Thai army officer denied last week that anyone had been forced back but reports from the border suggested more Karen were set to be repatriated.

In a rare criticism of Thailand. which the US considers a close ally in the region, the state depariment spokesman, Nicholas Burns, expressed regret at the action of the Thai military deporting 900 Karen, including vomen and children.

He called on Thai authorities "to recommence the provision of asylum until conditions in Burma permit their safe and voluntary return".

The commander of the Thai division said to have carried out the repatriation denied that it had happened. "There is no such forcible repatriation as they charge," Major General Thaweep Suwarmasing said. "We allow in all the civilian refugees, but armed men believed to be guerrillas are banned from crossing the border [into Thailand]."

But the UN High Commissioner for Refugees said last week that it was "very much distressed" to hear that the Thai army planned to send a further 2,000 Karen buck. A journalist barred by soldiers from visiting a group of about 1,000 Karen on the border last week reported an officer as saying about half of them, including women and chiliren, were to be sent back.

Such forced returns mark an abrupt about turn on Thailand's previous treatment of fleeing Burmese minorities. More than 10,000 Karen have fled into Thailand this month to escape a ferocious Burmese military onalaught along the border. They juin iome 90,000 Burmese refugees aiready housed in camps along the border — plus tens of thousands more who have slipped into Thai towns and cities to find work.

"We are concerned about where the original instructions lfor the repatriation] came from and whether this is a change of policy on the part of the Thai authorities," one relief agency official said. "People were ning to think the whole refugee population might be affected."

After decades of support for the KNU, Thai leaders are now focusing on building diplomatic and business ties with the military junta in Rangoon. Next year Thailand will start to take delivery of large volumes of Burmese gas delivered by a pipeline running through Karen areas of eastern Burma.

Other big ventures are likely to follow. The Thai prime minister, Chavalit Yongchaiyudh, rumoured to have extensive business interests in Burma, is an enthusiastic proponent of large joint infrastructure projects.

Raif Bode in Dannenberg

TRAIN carrying a controversial shipment of nuclear waste arrived at its destination in northern Germany on Tuesday after being delayed by anti-nuclear activists, and unloading began under heavy police guard.

Hundreds of police stood by to ward off any disruptive protests by activists as work started on unloading six 90-tonne containers, likely to last much of the day, in the town of Dannenberg.

The cargo consists of highly radioactive waste from power plants in Bavaria and Baden-Württemberg, and from the French reprocessing plant at La Hague. It is expected to be transported to the Gorleben nuclear storage depot, 20km away, on Wednesday. There it faces the prospect of further disruption. Thousands of activists have camped at Gorleben awaiting the shipment's arrival.

The shipment from southern Germany arrived by train eight hours late during the early hours of the morning after a 20-hour journey disrupted by several protests by activists along the route.

Two demonstrators who dug holes under a railway track near Dannenberg and cemented their arms inside with quick-drying cement caused the longest delay. Around 5,000 demonstrators near the station greeted the train's arrival with boos and whistles.

Police deployed in Germany's biggest post-war security operation said up to 2,000 activists had defied a ban on demonstrations along the route on Monday.

Militant protesters pelted riot police with stones. Some activists set up burning barricades to block a road the truck convoy was expected to use. Others tunnelled under

THE British Foreign Secretary.

In a hard-hitting speech at the French Institute for International

Relations in Paris on Monday, Mr

Rifkind sought to widen the differ-

ences between France and Ger-

many by insisting that the nation

state must remain the "bedrock" of

the EU and warning of popular

"Our choices in 1997 will help

alienation if it went beyond a part-

determine the kind of Europe our

children and grandchildren live in,"

he said. "Decisions in 1998 on a

single currency will affect us all for

years ahead. Short-term answers

will have long-term results. We

must be sure we are confortable

Mr Rifkind hopes to exploit

mounting uncertainty over mone-

tary union to fight off calls for in-

creased majority voting, more

power for the European Parliament,

and central decision-making on jus-

Proposals on all these points are

treaty review - an intergovern- expand without solving this."

being discussed as the Maastricht

nership of nations.

with them."

tice and home affairs

lan Black in Paris and

lan Traynor in Bonn

London confronts Bonn and

Paris over EU ambitions



other parts of the likely route to | cost at least \$39 million and surpass said it was possible one road would

The train set off from the southern town of Walheim early on Monday, carrying waste from two German power stations and a French reprocessing plant, and made its way northwards across Germany during the day.

Some 30,000 police and border troops lined tracks along its route. Police helicopters circled overhead. The security operation is likely to

mental conference — moves to-

wards a conclusion this summer

But the prospect of changing minds

greater majority voting on foreign

After talks in Bonn on Monday,

the German foreign minister, Klaus

Kinkel, and his French counterpart,

Hervé de Charette, announced that

they wanted to extend majority

voting in the two policy areas and to

embark on "institutional reform" of

tiations on expansion into eastern

German officials said Paris and

Bonn had agreed, down to the last

unveiled next week at a meeting of

the inter-governmental conference

that is reviewing the EU's powers,

Both countries were agreed, said

Mr Kinkel, that fundamental strate-

gic decisions on EU foreign and

security issues should be taken by

Opposing the use of the national

consensus in the European Council.

veto, which Britain insists on retain-

ing, Mr de Charette said: "The ques-

tion of decision-taking is very

important and it is difficult to

letter, the joint proposals to be

Europe next year.

functions and treaties.

and security policy in the EU.

weaken the road structure. Police | the \$27 million spent on bringing a smaller shipment to Gorleben last

vear. — Reuter lan Traynor in Bonn adds: Thousands of young German neo-Nazis marched through the centre of Munich last weekend, giving the Hitler salute and singing Nazi songs in support of the wartime German army in one of the biggest demonstrations by the extreme right in recent years.

The march, involving mainly skinheads, was ostensibly aimed at countering assertions that ordinary

Sharif Imam-Jomeh

ous northwest Iran, Red

"The search operation contin

ues and we expect more casual-

ties. The death toll is still 965

people, but we expect to dig out

more hodies," a Red Crescent

ple — three times the official

government figure — had died.

said heavy snow started to fall

on the rugged region bordering

Azerbaijan and the Caspian Sea

Iran's interior minister, Ali

most of the dead were killed in

the first earthquake on Friday

last weck which measured 5.5

He said there had been no re-

ports on casualties from another

quake of 5.2 on the Richter scale

which hit the region last Sunday

night or from around 350 after-

shocks since last Friday.

on the Richter scale.

on Monday night, "seriously hampering relief operations".

Mohammad Besharati, said

The official news agency Irna

Crescent officials said.

apokesman said.

he EU to pave the way for nego weekend that at least 3,000 peo-

German soldiers played a substantial role in the Holocaust. Hundreds of elderly Germans, many of them

second world war soldiers, joined the march. The procession of about 5,000 supporters of the extreme right sought to converge opposite the town hall where a controversial exhibition documenting the Wehrmacht's wartime crimes opened last week. A counter-demonstration by

Death toll in Iran quakes

likely to rise to 3,000

some 8,000 leftwingers and anti-Nazis tried to block the extremists, some hurling eggs, bricks and bot-tles at the neo-Nazis.

Irna quoted him as saying

een released from hospitals.

satisfactory condition, he added

destroyed in the quake . . . reha-

bilitation of the quake-stricken

arcas will start soon with the

Ardabil is an agricultural

province inhabited mainly by

the country's coldest regions

Earthquakes hit Iran regu-

larly. The worst recorded one,

measuring 7.3 on the Richter

the Caspian coast in 1990. —

An earthquake in the south-

western Pakistani province of

Baluchistan last week claimed at

least 60 lives. The quake regis-

tered 7.3 on the Richter scale.

The epicentre of the quake

was in the Suleiman mountains

east of Quetta, but villages hun-

dreds of kilometres away felt the

scale, killed 35,000 people near

with freezing temperatures

during the winter.

Reuter

Iran's Azeri minority. It is one of

support of government and

public assistance" he said.

"Some 11,200 houses were

Those still in hospital were in

release of the death toll from the

PHOTOGRAPH: MICHAEL PROBST

The Week

PRESIDENT Clinton defied a powerful bipartisan campaign in Congress and recerti-fied Mexico as a co-operative partner in the war on drugs. Washington Post, page 1

S OUTH Africa's former police ninister, Adriaan Vlok, has applied to the country's truth commission for an amnesty. The move makes him the first member of an apartheid-era cabinet prepared to admit abuses.

ORE than 130 people died when a train crashed in Pakistan's Punjab province after being switched to a dead-end line to avert a head-on collision with the Karachi-Lahore express

S ALVATORE Cassisa, aged 74, the Roman Catholic archbishop of Monreale, Sicily has gone on trial for allegedly embezzling \$480,000 of European Union money.

HOUSANDS of former Gurkha soldiers of the British army marched in Nepal's capital, Kathmandu, demanding pensions and other benefits on a par with their UK counterparts.

M ULTIMILLIONAIRE John du Pont was found guilty of murder, but jurors in a US court decided that mental illness played a role in his shooting of Olympic wrestler David Schultz

THE Russian povelist Andrei Sinyavsky, whose trial in 1966 for writing "anti-Soviet works" is considered the start of diasidence against communist rule, has died in Paris aged 71 Oblituary, page 23

RESIDENT Boris Yeltsin has ordered the Russian government to sign a European convention banning capital punishment.

THE Taliban militia in Afghanistan has banned the sale of books and magazines published outside the country.

S ADDAM Hussein, the Iraqi leader, is suing the editor of France's Nouvel Observateur magazine because of an article

SWITZERLAND has agreed to set up a multimillion dollar fund - described by its leading bankers as "a moral gesture". for victims of the Holocaust.

HE Republican Society in the Netherlands, which consists of former ministers, top bankers, industrialists and journalists, has launched a campaign to abolish the monarchy.

ENNIS star Boris Becker is to quit Germany for an expatriate life with his wife and son in Florida because he feels hounded by the German tax authorities.

Georgia rebels hold out against the world

James Meek in Tbilisi

NE MONUMENT differs from all the others in the artloving, sculpture-rich capital of President Eduard Shevardnadze's Georgia: people live in it. In the old heart of Tbilisi, glowering sourly down from its 16 storeys, a slender green obelisk stands apart, its balonies draped with bedsheets, nappies and worn-out clothes.

Welcome to the Hotel Iveria, a human war memorial to a war that has not yet ended. Some cities might try to keep their refugee problem away from their central shopping streets - not Tbilisi. Four years after a quarter of a million Georgians fled the rebel territory of Abkhazia before advancing separatist forces, only a fraction have

If locals strolling down Rustaveli Avenue or foreign investors sniffing the air of post-communism's next hot market might be tempted by early signs of economic stability to think the country is set fair for peace and prosperity, the refugee-stuffed Hotel Iveria is always there as a re-

ninder of continuing problems.

Knock on a fifth-floor door at random. Soviet hotel rooms never made much concession to space or comfort. In a tiny space, perhaps 25m by 3m, there are eight people - four adults, four children three beds and a table on which Lea Benidze's two young sons are doing



their homework. The refugees live by debt, family charity and the usual petty trading. Each refugee gets an allowance of less than \$3 a month.

Ms Benidze, aged 34, a nurse in the resort town of Gagra in Abkhazia, fled with her children in October 1992 when the war reached them - her husband and father died fighting the Abkhazian separatists. They left with little except the clothes they wore and have been in the hotel ever since. Benidze will leave only to go home to the place where her house was burnt to the ground, she said, and then only when Abkhazia is once again under Georgian rule.

"I don't want to see Abkhazians again - they brought such grief to me and my children. Look at this boy. He's never known what the love of a father is."

The Abkhazians, who drove the Georgians from the Black Sea territory in 1993 and declared themselves a nation state, feel just as hostile and bitter towards the Georgians.

Though their covert backers, the Russians, have now turned against them by imposing a limited eco-nomic blockade on Abkhazia's northern border, the Abkhazians are in no mood to compromise on their demand for statehood, a demand that the world has ignored.

Like other unrecognised territories scattered across the former Soviet Union, Abkhazia has become an institutionalised renegade micro-

force in the former USSR, a group of state, seen by the international community as part of Georgia but living outside its control. weapons into a buffer zone. be thought that

The former combatants, mean-Russia, regiona while, carry out small-scale acts of power-broket terrorism and revenge --- a spate of skilfully laid anti-personnel mines supplier of arms, has taken its toll of peacekeepers. Last month three Russian solenergy to rebel diers were killed when their armoured troop-carrier hit a mine. the key to end-Suspicion fell on a Georgian terrorist group, the White Legion, which

Nagorno-Karabakh and Chechenia

vhich have left tens of thousands

dead and more than 1.5 million dis-

gians who have returned to the territory as fair game.

placed throughout the Caucasus. Georgians have trickled back to Now, with the guns silent, Russia's influence is fast giving way to the seductive power of Western investment and Caspian oil revenues - and there is little sign of these awkward territories giving in to world pressure, allowing the return of refugees and acknowledging the authority of Tbilisi, Moscow or Baku. Abkhazia, five hours' drive west of the Georgian capital, has become

an eerie land of fear and isolation The United Nations' only military about 130 blue-helmeted observers Yet the Abkhazian authorities known as Unomig, keeps an eye on another, larger peacekeeping force controlled by the Russians, who in turn try to ensure neither the Georgians nor the Abkhazians bring

omous territory.

Though about 40,000 ethnic want to limit, Georgia has been seen as needing to be strengthened, to

their homes in the south of the territory, the impression on the road to the Abkhazian capital, Sukhumi, is of a paradise lost. Untended tea plantations and mandarin groves have run wild. Skinny, mottled pigs root about among palm trees i overgrown gardens of once magnificent bungalows, abandoned and stripped of glass, doors and windowframes. Clouds of scalding water from natural hot springs belch from ruptured pipes that once carried it

refuse to give in, arguing that the international community's hasty recognition of an independent Georgia in 1992 was as arbitrary as its non-recognition of Abkhazia now. Abkhazia was a separate union republic, having equal status in the USSR with Georgia and Ukraine, before 1931, when Stalin - a Georgian - demoted it to an auto-

"Abkhazians heard hardly a word of sympathy in the West when they were forced to fight for their survival, evidently because they had 'wrong' oppressor," argues

Ethnic Georgians driven from Abkhazia are evidence of a war not yet ended troops, UN peacekeepers and Geor- | Liana Kvarchelia, an Abkhazian academic. "Unlike Russia, whose power Western security interests

> help provide these limits." Abkhazia's unrecognised pres dent, Vladislav Ardzinba, says he is prepared to accept nothing short of full independence or an altogether new country, a Caucasian confederation in which Georgia and Abkhazia would be equal partners.

Neither option is acceptable to Georgia, now feeling more self-confident as a result of its role as a traitsit country for Western oil company exports from the Caspian to the Black Sea and a strengthening alliance with the two other pro-Western powers in the Commonwealth of Independent States, Ukraine and Azerbaijan.

The impasse applies to most of the other unrecognised micro-states as well. Despite their fragility and solation, they are starting to look permanent.

The danger is that ultimately the states to which they supposedly belong will decide they can only be taken back by a resumption of the wars that created them — military sequels that will be better planned better organised and hence more destructive than the originals.

Guinea Defence Force and the

Bougainville Revolutionary Army

RESCUE teams battled snow almost knee-deep on in Paris or Bonn seems poor. first quake had been delayed Malcolm Rifkind, urged the Eu-France and Germany are to press because some people had buried ropean Union this week to start Tuesday searching for more vicon with their attempts to whittle relatives without registering them. thinking about the "limits of integratims of two earthquakes that Mr Besharati said 2,600 peoaway the national veto in the EU by tion" and end its "obsession" with killed nearly 1,000 people and tabling joint proposals next week on ple were injured and most had revising the Maastricht treaty. South Pacific fears mercenary influx displaced 36,000 in mount

Christopher Zinn in Sydney

APUA New Guinca's plan to use mercenaries in its war against rebels on the breakaway island of Bougainville ran into new controversy last week, despite government claims that the foreigners

would be advisers with no combat

The revelation that the Londonbased company employing the freelances has written to two hospitals in northern Queensland asking about possible treatment arrangements for wounded personnel has put new pressure on Papua New Guinea's former colonial power,

gramme to the government in Port The letters, headed "Casualty evacuation from Papua New Guinea", inquired about emergency medical facilities and the evacuation of casualties from Papua New Guinea to

Australia, to reconsider its aid pro-

They represent the latest turn in

since its new strategy to deal with the rebel leadership in Bougainville became public in late January.

The 40 mercenaries, who are tralia. Zimbabwe and some other African countries, are supplied by the British-registered security consultants Sandline International, and will be intervening in a nine-year-old conflict that has cost several thou-

Australia, which provides Papua New Guinea with aid worth \$243 million a year, said the use of mercenaries would be unacceptable and could damage the two countries relationship. New Zealand's prime minister, Jini Bolger, also joined the growing international condemnation. T think the whole of the South Pacific would be concerned if mercenary troops were used in some way to try to impose a settlement there," he said.

tnere," he said. The British High Commission in

a controversy that has dogged the Port Moresby added: "Britain believes the use of private military consultants will only prolong the Bougainville conflict."

But the Papua New Guinea prime minister, Sir Julius Chan, has come mainly from Aus brushed away outside objections and is pushing ahead with the m tary solution. Sir Julius, who took power in 1994 with a promise to bring peace to Bougainville, said the foreign defence advisers" had only been engaged to train Papua New Guinea soldiers "to get the

He said Sandline was a reputable company that had sub-contracted a South African-based firm, Executive Outcomes, to provide aircraft, equipment and training. But his assurances have not been widely accepted — and there are fears in Australia that the advisers will

rilla war. The bloody conflict began on



ronmental impact of the Panguna copper mine, staged direct action that escalated into a full-scale insurgency. Now almost 70,000 displaced islanders are housed in 49 governinevitably be drawn into the guer ment-run care centres, where Amnesty International says restdents are pushed into forced labour. Bougainville in 1988, when locals, and women are raped. In this in the paper in the

(BRA) have cost many lives. But the greatest losses have stemmed from blockade of the island, which has prevented medicines and supplies from reaching civilians. Moses Havini, a prominent member of the BRA's political wing. has called for Australia's defence cooperation agreement with Papua New Guinea to be brought to an end, along with aid worth \$30 million.

We are seeing [Australian] taxpayers' money being used for killing and the promotion of suffering on the island," said Mr Havini. "The longer this is allowed to go on, the more damage it will do to the peace process in Bougainville."

The mercenary crisis blew up as an Amnesty International report claimed the Papua New Guinea Defence Force and the pro-government militia had killed or "disappeared", 44 Bougainvilleans over

the past year... The report said the Papua New Guinea government had allowed human rights violations to "reach

for example

worried that OJ Simpson might

clone himself. "Then he could say,

Even worse was the fear that Don-

ald Trump, having cloned his own

towers all round the Manhattan sky-

line, might develop an urge to start

Such reactions, trivial but witty,

replicating himself.

It wasn't me; it was the other OJ.

by individuals that causes unease. There are hundreds of private IVF

clinics in America, where doctors and technicians are capable of car-

rying out the relatively complex

task of artificially inseminating do-

nated human eggs," Professor Sil-

ver says. "Cloning would be no

Gay women wishing to have chil-

dren without any male involvement;

couples in which one partner is to-

tally sterile and who wish to have a

child of their own genotype; and

parents wishing to copy a beloved dead son or daughter — in each

case, cloning fulfils a need, and that

provides motivation. We must there-

inevitable, though the timetable re

fore conclude that human cloning is

But replication is very different

from resurrection, as the Daily Mail failed to realise. Identical twins are

problem to such people."

mains vague.

Home truths for the White House



The US this week

Martin Walker

HE VAST and hypocritical fuss over President Clinton's ruthless and money-grubbing deployment of all the assets of his office, from rides on Air Force One to overnight stays and coffees in the White House, dominated the week. At least, they did on the surface of events. But running far more deeply and more momentously in the bowels of the only superpower were other developments, to which I shall return.

"Bill Clinton and Al Gore have made the White House into the most expensive bed and breakfast in the history of the world," said Republican Congressman Dan Burton, who introduced legislation to curb the hospitality of the White House to generous campaign donors. He called this "rent control for the rich and famous", an acute soundbite. which testified to the Republican hope that finally, after Whitewater, Paula Jones and Travelgate, they have found something to erode the president's comfortable 60 per centplus approval ratings in the opinion

A USA Today poll found 42 per cent of respondents said Clinton was "wrong" to host donors, and 53 per cent said it was "not relevant" to Clinton's stewardship of the presidency. Frank Luntz, the Oxford-educated Republican pollster, claims to have found some evidence of outrage in focus groups he convened in St Louis. Maybe. The front pages last week reproduced Clinton's curiously childlike handwriting in a comment on a memo from his chief fund-raiser, Terry McAulisse, which said the president was "ready to start the overnights

right away" It is not illegal for presidents to use the perks of office in this way. President Bush did not invite the reactionary radio host Rush Limbaugh to spend the night at his White House for the pleasure of the loud-mouth's conversation. Clinton has, in his characteristically incontinent way with ethics, simply pushed the boundaries of presidential propriety beyond all known limits.

But the hypocrisy of most public comment is equally gross. The Republican leader, Senator Trent Lott, is refusing to schedule time for campaign finance reform, noting at a Palm Beach hotel weekend for the "Club 100" donors who each gave \$100,000 a year to the Republicans that this was "the American way". Quite so. Other Republicans are demanding that their colleague Senator Fred Thompson exclude their own congressional fund-

This is to be expected. Politicians are like that, which is why most public opinion seems to be shrugging off the revelations of Clinton's lavish way with the Lincoln bedroom. But the high-minded media pontification is offensive in its own way. The big newspaper chains, from the Washington Post to Gannett to Rupert Murdoch, own television stations, and these are the real beneficiaries of the American political system. Something like half of the money raised and spent by the politicians buys TV time. And I can recall no example of a TV station urning away some of the \$85 milllon that Clinton was spending on air time in 1995 and early 1996 on the grounds that this made them coconspirators in an inherently cor-

It would be splendid if all this fuss led to serious reform of campaign finance. But the Republicans, who outraised and outspent the Democrats in the last election cycle, are not about to enact it. Clinton knows this, so his regular calls for reform have distinctly hollow ring. The Supreme Court has ruled that cam-

paign donations are a form of free speech. The American establishment — political, legal, media and corporate - are up to their colleclive necks in this swamp. But as long as they can keep their nostrils above the scum, and all benefit from the process, no serious change is to be expected.

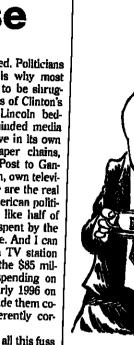
When fundamental change comes to a superpower as ponderous and pluralistic as the United States, it does so rather in the way that a supertanker changes course, some miles after the captain has given the order. And a change of huge significance for Europe under way in the think-tanks and among the tight-knit community of policy-makers in the foreign policy

This may be the last thing Europe wants to hear as Britain prepares for an election, Germany and France grapple with mass unemployment, and everybody prepares to swallow Clinton's insistence that Nato be enlarged whatever the Russians may say. But the old continent is about to be made an offer it may find hard to swallow, but in the long run very dif-

It is nothing less than a grandiose vision of a far more ambitious Nato alliance and a wider partnership designed to assert and defend Western interests around the globe. It involves Europe developing its own version of US military capabilities with air-mobile units and aircraft responsibility for securing such strategic regions as the Persian Gulf. And Europe was warned last week that its American alliance and the US's military engagement are likely to wither unless the European

nations agree to sign up. "Until Nato is reunited with American global strategy, Europe's importance to the US will continue to decline," asserts an influential group of former national security council staff members in an unprecedented study by the Rand Corporation published last week*. "The alternative to partnership is not American leadership and European independence, but American retreat and European isolation."

raising efforts from his hearings. The argument comes with an im-



pressive pedigree, from Rand itself, the first and probably most influential of the US's cold war think-tanks: from the credentials of the authors; and from the endorsement attached by former secretaries of state Henry Kissinger and George Shultz. It is also the first Rand study to be presented as passionate advocacy rather than cool analysis, a signal levelopment in itself.

MICH DEALE ON GIANS DENNE

This is a sizeable chunk of the US foreign policy establishment thinking aloud, and their project deserves attention, if not alarm, because it is based on an American erception that global management becoming too big for the US alone. After 50 years of dominating Nato, this study calls for the US to be ready to share the burden with

Europe in full partnership. "If Europe is willing and able to develop a partnership that produces better outcomes than America could achieve by itself, I believe the US public will accept limits on unilateral action," notes Bob Zoellick, the former state department counsel under James Baker. He was the most influential policy planner in the Bush administration, and my hot favourite to be national security adviser for the next Republican

UROPEAN and US strategic interests may now be more closely in parallel than they were during the cold war, the study suggests. The world's two dominant economic units share an interest in advancing the global free trading system; in stabilising Russia, North Africa and the Middle East; and in safeguarding that 80 per cent of the world's energy reserves that are locked in the Middle East and the Caspian basii

The Rand team assembles a largely Republican group of former officials from the Carter, Bush and Reagan administrations, from the Pentagon and state department, from the National Intelligence Council and the National Security | mand and control as well as military Council at the White House, to de- and financial obligations. In particuvise what is presented as a grand lar, they suggest that a third com-

strategy for the post-cold war world. "Prosperity and security, political freedom and economic freedom all on a global scale" are the goals of the proposed Grand Alliance, which was unveiled last week to cautious expressions of interest from the age Europe to modernise and build Clinton administration, and warnings that Europe might not be up to

America's global reach. Today's Europe falls far short of | mayed that this emphasis on part- | Press, price £30

the Europe of our equal, global partnership," the Rand study concedes, but argues that such a new mission would do Europe good. "The concrete responsibilities that Europe would accept as part of that relationship would test and strengthen Europe, not break it. The danger to Europe — to the goal of a unified Europe — is not that too much will be asked of it, but too little". The prospect of Europe's painpered voters supporting the higher

achieved this sort of vision in the

past, most notably in the Marshall

Aid plan and the creation of Nato in

The Rand proposal goes far be-

yond the Clinton administration's

plan to enlarge Nato and its cau-

flous advocacy of moving towards a

alongside Saclant and Saceur

(Supreme Allied Commander in Eu-

rope), to be called something like

the late 1940s.

HE book-length study was edited by David Compet, for defence budgets required to share the policing of the Persian Gulf and pean and Eurosian affairs at the to build anything approaching the National Security Council, and airlift and global logistic capabilities Stephen Larrabee, former NSC diof the Americans strikes me as rerector on Soviet and east European affairs. The proposal for the new What we may have here is the re-Nato command comes from Dr current tendency of élites to dream James Thomson, Rand's president, n grandiose geo-political terms, who ran the Nato desk in President way beyond the horizons of the vot-Rengan's White House. The call for ers who must pay for them, which an Atlantic free trade agenda comes has already got the European profrom Greg Treverton, who was viceject into trouble over the Maastricht chairman of the National Intelli treaty and the proposed new single gence Council in Clinton's first term. currency. But American élites have

The only European on the team was a former British MP, John Roper, who also ran the European Union's Institute for Security Stud ies. He warns that Europe's political will may not be up to the challenge. and that some Europeans are likely to perceive a subtle Anglo-Saxor ploy "to undermine the process of

transatiantic free trade area. It does, lowever, mesh closely with a series of fortheoming conferences on Nato's future and on long-range goals for US-EU economic integration that are being organised by the Pentagon, by that unusually intellectual defence chief, US Marine General John Sheehan, who is the current Saclant (Supreme Allied Commander in the Atlantic), and by time when the Nato alliance was lit-

The Rand proposal not only asks erally hanging in the balance. Europe to agree to join the US in a global military role and presence, this, when the current situation i but also calls on the US to scale down its traditional assumption of alliance leadership and share command be established in Nato, come tomorrow if there's a crisis it the Persian Gulf and the Europeans Power Projection Command, and headed by a European, to encouron borrowed time."

up its forces along the lines of for a New Era, by the Rand "Many Americans will be dis-



nership forsakes US unilateral leadership," the Rand study concedes. "But many Europeans will find the challenge to be too much too soon for a Europe still searching for its own identity. And many Asians will worry, unnecessarily, that a new lelantic compact might be directed against them." (They can say that

> perfect encapsulation of the world's response to Dolly's creation: fascimer senior director for Euronation, fear and wonder. "Humans use humour as a device to reckon with the unthinkable." said Ellen Futter, president of the American Museum of Natural History. "This is an extraordinary scientific advance that has potentially horrible implications for human society and the natural world at large. It is too hig to get your mind around except by faux humour."

European integration". "The practiculities of politics can change fast, just by getting the idea out. And we have seen a marked change among European colleagues just in the year or so we have been putting this together," Gompert told me last week. He also noted that European minds had been concentrated wonderfully by the very narrow margin of Clinton's decision to send US troops into Bosnia, at

"Why would the Europeans go fo so favourable for them? After all, we bear the bulk of the risks and the burden for defending our common interests," Gompert went on. The point is, this can't last. US public and political opinion won't stand for it. Remember, Bosnia was a close call. The crunch in the US could duck. As an alliance, we are living

*America And Europe; A Partnership Corporation, Cambridge University,



Hello Dolly . . . the world's most photographed sheep faces the cameras

dictator, while others predicted a Roslin researchers decided to name reported that Hollywood was dusting off scripts about cloning, and by Thursday, the European Union had

are typical of the city, and provide a announced it was holding its own inquiry, with Chinese scientists ollowing suit on Friday. In addition, within hours of the Observer's story being published, pages bursting with material about

Underneath, however, deep concerns about immortality and identity reverberate. People are more worried than amused. And their alarm has spread very quickly. News of scientific discoveries used to take months to filter out. But not

The Observer broke the story on Sunday lost week. The next day, President Bill Clinton was demanding that his National Bioethics Advisory Panel review the ethical implications. On Tuesday, Nobel Prizewinning British physicist Joseph Rotblatt was warning on the BBC of the dangers of these "dreadful developments", and there were calls for debate in the House of Lords. Wednesday's Wall Street Journal future populated with human replicants worthy of the science fiction film Blade Runner as well as customised animal clones, including "six-legged chickens", as Philip Vasseur, the French farm minister. somewhat duttily put it.

Such ideas woefully misinterpreclones were being set up on web sites across the Internet, ready for global consumption. This frantically accelerating news accumulation only helped to engender panic. As the story moved

around the world, each alarmist reaction - initially muted - was replaced with a more intense, and worrying piece of speculation. Without time for careful appraisal and rebuttal, each assertion went unchallenged, so that an event which began life by raising a few worries over its human implications came back to haunt Britain in the form of the Daily Mail's Friday splash beadline: "Could we now raise the dead?" Well, we couldn't. It's as simple as

that. Recreate the dead - well, theoretically, one day, in a few special circumstances. But raise it? Don't you believe it. Nor was this the only piece of

misguided prophecy on offer. We create thousands of clones of a mad

the achievements of lan Wilmut and his colleagues at the Roslin Institute, near Edinburgh, "You cannot blame the scientists for making these discoveries," Dr Wilmut complained. "We are not Frankenstein-

type people."

It is therefore important to exam ine exactly what was involved in the Roslin breakthrough, a success that was in fact based on a very simple process, one that allowed the institute's scientists to turn off the genetic mechanisms that control cell division. This achievement made it possible for them to remove the nucleus of an egg taken from a ewe and effectively replace it with the nucleus of a different cell, one taken from the udder of another adult

It was this cell that eventually grew up into the fleece, flesh and bones of Dolly. (In fact, the world's famous sheep was originally known were told that scientists might soon as Tuppence. It was only relatively late in her adolescence that the

clones, but frequently act in highly dissimilar ways and have separate conscious individualities. We don't fear twins, and we should not worry about the odd clone or two either, a point stressed by Ken Follett, whose latest best-seller, The Third Twin. hinges on the discovery of a human cloning conspiracy.

PHOTOGRAPH: MURDO MacLEOD

her in honour of Dolly Parton.)

The first, and most crucial point

about this technology is that each

human egg to act as a vehicle for its

implantation in a host mother. A

thousand clones would require the

eggs. Yet such eggs are a precious

create the monstrous scenarios

In addition, this nightmare vision

faces an even more serious con-

straint: a supply of surrogate moth-

ers in whose wombs these teening

clones would be nurtured. To make

nundreds of human clones, you

have to assume the acquiescence of

hundreds of women eager to rent out

their wombs for political or commer-

cial profit, a scarcely credible notion.

And why would someone wish to

clone himself or herself in vast num-

bers in the first place? It is a point

stressed by Fred Sanger, the British

geneticist who won two Nobel prizes for his ground-breaking work

on protein and DNA analysis: "I

don't see any need to panic. It is pos-

sible that we may one day be able to

clone a human being, but I can't

think why we would want to. I sup-

pose a megalomaniac might try it

but that is extremely unlikely. It

would just create more competition

On the other hand, there are

University, "Until Dolly came along.

t was an axiom that mainmais

needed a mother and a father to re-

true for humans."

likely, it is not totally impossible.

being devised last week.

gathering of a thousand human

"Any cloned person would have a parent to love and raise him," he says. "It would be like having identical twins who are not of the same age — they would not be identical in personality, only similar. It wouldn't be another Ken Follett if you cloned

In fact, the main consequence of the Roslin work will affect the world cell removed for cloning requires a of agriculture, not human society. Cloning animals is a powerful means for standardising products, in this case animals. We have rows of identical vegetables and fruit in our supermarkets, and these are usually clones. So why not animals? commodity, one certainly not available in the numbers required to

> N ADDITION, when human genes are inserted into animals an awkward, uncertain business those few creatures which actually respond to such invasion, and which produce anti-blood clotting factors ind other drugs in their milk, can now be reproduced easily.

It was precisely this, potentially lucrative, motive that propelled the Roslin work. In the United States. biotechnological research has been big business for two decades. By contrast, Britain has taken little interest in biology's commercial prospects until fairly recently.

Hence Dolly, an animal that was reated - not out of intellectual curiosity, but hard financial interest. In such a setting, ethics tend to come second-best. And, given that government money for Roslin will soon dry up, leaving its scientists entirely dependent on private funding, such trends will only intensify.

Researchers throughout the world are now becoming locked into a network of biotechnological enhistorical precedents to show that although such widespread | deavours: genetically pigs that can be used as donors for biological subservience is very unhuman organ transplants; factories for growing human skin; and farm animals that can be milked for their As for individual acts of single cloning, as opposed to the creation of massed ranks of replicants, that is medicine real prospect. Hence those startled

medicines.

As Ralph Munson, an ethicist at the University of Missouri in St Louis, put it: "We believe in our society that financial reasons justify much of our research, particularly if eactions from scientists on hearing the news about the making of Dolly.
"It was absolutely shocking," said Lee Silver, a biologist at Princeton

it doesn't involve humans."
In general, that research goes ahead in its own little world. unnoticed by most scientists or the produce. That is no longer true. And what is true of sheep will soon be rue for humans."

However, it is not the prospect of However, it is not the prospect of However. governments misusing this techno through a ferment of ethical auguish logy that worries scientists such as | —as it did last week. — The Observer

Oregon scientists clone monkeys

REGON genetic scientists have produced advanced primates from cloned embryos in the form of two healthy monkeys now seven months old — an achievement closer to

producing humans than the cloning of Dolly, writes Martin Walker in Washington. "It demands that we take seriously the issue of human

cloning," said Professor Arthur Caplan, a bloethisist at the University of Pennsylvania, adding that experimentation with people was still far off. However, he added that the public outery over human cloning means that "you're probably heading down the path to crimi-

nal arrest, not the Nobel prize, if you try this in people". you try this in people". The research team at the Oregon primate research centre was led by Dr Don Wolf, who also heads human in vitro

fertilisation at Oregon's Health Sciences University. "This is really an effort to see if we can create genetically identical mon-keys for research," Dr Wolf said, adding his team had no plans to move towards human cloning.

But the cloning of monkeys, genetically far closer to humans than sheep, raises acute philosophical issues.

The Oregon research differs from Dr Wilmut's work in that the monkeys were cloned from

identical twin of the sheep from whom she was cloned, the Oregon monkeys were cloned from eggs taken from another monkey, which were then fertilised using the familiar in

Unlike Dolly the sheep, the monkeys are not genetically identical with any living mam mal. Moreover, since they came from separate eggs, the monkeys are brother and sister, not iden-

tical twins.
But Dr Wolf confirmed that theoretically the process developed could be used to create genetically identical monkeys.

City shows it means **business over Europe**

HE GOVERNMENTS ambivalent stance towards Europe, the Brian Mawhinney, was emphasising the importance of party unity. cause of a widening rift in ministerial ranks, also threatens to alienate the Conservatives' traditional supporters in business and industry. Adair Turner, director-general of

the Confederation of British Industry, warned that if Britain stayed out of economic and monetary union "amid triumphalist assertions of our superiority and against a back-ground of wider Europhobia, rubbing our hands with glee at Europe's problems, we could risk isolation". British views would go unheeded, the UK's influence would diminish, and ultimately its access to the single market could be at risk, to its enormous economic disadvantage.

Sir Richard Evans, the chief executive of British Aerospace (BAe), also warned of the "dire" consequences of isolationism, particularly for the stability of currencies. His direct attack on the Prime Minister for failing to keep Tory Eurosceptics in check, was the more remarkable coming from the head of a company which traditionally steers clear of domestic politics, not least because of its heavy reliance on government defence contracts.

Sir Richard and Mr Turner echoing similar warnings voiced by leaders of other industrial giants such as Unilever and Toyota were not saying whether they favoured Britain being in the first tranche of monetary union in 1999. Their primary concern was over the Government's drift towards Euroscepticism and the danger that the general election victor — whether the Conservative or Labour party may have too small a majority to control the "crazy fringe" of sceptics in either party.

"THE CABINET'S "wait-and-see" formula for monetary union is such a fudge that ministers keep getting it wrong. That, at least, was the charitable explanation for a categorical assertion by the Health Secretary, Stephen Dorrell, that a Tory government would not be joining the single currency on January 1, 1999. He climbed down hours later, saying that he agreed with the Gov-

Europe is but one cause of Tory divisions. Another simmering feud is that between unreconstructed Thatcherites and those suspected of playing a part, however small, in the former Prime Minister's downfall. This surfaced in a Spectator book review by the former party chairman, Lord Tebbit, which turned into a venomous personal attack on the Deputy Prime Minister, Michael

Mr Heseltine's conduct had often been "tasteless, tacky if not dishonourable, and self-centred beyond even the call of his profession", declared Lord Tebbit. At the root of his hostility to Mrs Thatcher was "a macho streak which sees only a subservient role for women, however talented, and resentment that a woman achieved the supreme office which he coveted and which was denied him".

The tirade hit the newspaper headlines on the day the Tories lost the Wirral South byelection and just as the beleaguered party chairman,

dent and impartial tribunal.

charges to be brought but appoints the prosecuting officer and the adjudicating members of the court, who are subordinate officers in units commanded by him.

This ruling on a military system that has been in force for 600 years followed a judgment in the case of ex-Lance Sergeant Alex Findlay, of the Scots Guards, who had been sentenced to two years in prison for threatening to shoot himself and a number of colleagues while serving in Northern Ireland in 1990. He claimed that the court martial failed to allow for the fact that he was suffering from post-fraumatic stress disorder after the Falklands war.

unable to sign a consent form.

fertility clinic in Brussels. Ever there, however, treatment will still require approval by a Belgian clinical and ethics committee.

ity auction of several of her designer pass all of the award to charities.



fences by military personnel was ruled by the European Court of Human Rights to be in violation of the European Convention on Human Rights, which guarantees the right to trial before an indepen-

centred on the role of the convening officer of a court martial, a majorgeneral, who not only decides the

DIANE BLOOD has won another battle in her compaign to be onttle in her campaign to bear the child of her dead husband, Stephen, from whom sperm was taken while he was in a coma and

The Human Fertilisation and Embryology Authority last year banned her from receiving fertility treat-ment in Britain but, after being ordered by the Court of Appeal to reconsider its decision, relented and allowed her to take the sperm to a

IANA, Princess of Wales, won a reputed £75,000 in libel dam ages - the largest such award to a member of the royal family — from the Express on Sunday after the paper admitted it was hoaxed into laining that she would profit by more than £1 million from the charevening gowns. She said she would



HE British army's court martial system for dealing with of-The Strasbourg judges' criticism

> Time memorial . . . A 180 million-year-old ammonite fossil found near Lyme Regis. The South Coast town, which has been a haunt of collectors since the 19th century, is now considering a plan to introduce a licensing system for those who want to chip away at its cliffs in search of fossils

Elite universities get funds boost

Donald MacLeod

XFORD, Cambridge and other elite universities last week secured big increases in government funding, accelerating the shift towards a premier league of research institutions.

And for the losers in this year's alocations of £3.4 billion from the Higher Education Funding Council or England, there was a warning that next year would be even worse.

Vice-chancellors said the money was "grossly inadequate". Clearly concerned about the prospect of a wave of redundancies in some universities, the Association of University Teachers warned against precipitate action in cash-hit institutions.

basis of the latest assessments of [the first time, increased its funding the quality of research by staff, as well as student numbers. Former polytechnics with few resources for research were unable to compete with established centres of excellence. Now academics in new universities are being advised to collaborate with researchers in universities with higher ratings.

Oxford university gained a 7 per cent increase and will receive more than £83 million in the next academic year. University College London, Imperial College, the London School of Economies, Cranfield and Sheffield secured large rises. Cambridge will receive £81.6 million, a 4 per cent rise.

Bath university, which broke into the top 10 in the research ratings for

by 7 per cent, more than double the average of 2.8 per cent. The largest leap (36 per cent) was made by Homerton teacher training college in Cambridge.

With student numbers and tuition fees trozen by the Government the competition for research funds has intensified. The National Association of Teachers in Further and Higher Education said that the freeze on fees paid by students' local authorities made the financial position worse.

Gains by the leading research universities, known as the Russell Group because their vice-chancel lors meet at the Russell Hotel it central London, means their threat

Families of E.coli victims | Beef ban to line up to sue ministries

Martin Walnwright

HE Government is facing a "sec-ond front" attack on allegedly lax food safety rules, with lawyers, doctors and families of E.coli victims launching a pressure group to campaign for tougher laws and potentially massive compensation.

Legal action is expected in an initial 30 cases taken up by the new campaign Hush — Haemolytic went public last weekend with a raft of accusations against the health and agriculture ministries.

"For the third time, after salmonella and BSE, we are seeing the same pattern of government behaviour," microbiologist Richard Lacey told an inaugural meeting in Leeds. "Commission advice from the experts, but then ignore it if you don't like the conclusions or they might work out to be too expensive."

Prof Lacey, the scientist at the centre of the BSE furore, has been in backing Hush.

joined by doctors and researchers Cases co-ordinated by a personal injury lawyer Lucy Kennedy, whose

six-year-old Joanna Nash, threater large compensation claims.

Prof Lacey said: "One in three of rviving victims suffer long-term kidney damage, so we are talking about the cost of treatment stretching over 30 or more years."

The group's legal argument will rest on alleged government inaction since a report on E.coli in 1995, commissioned from Dr Norman Simmons by the health department.

The meeting heard that anxiety had risen as cases of E.coli rose from the first example in 1983 to the current total of 1,400. "Norman made it clear that action needed to be taken to tackle E. coli in the cattle herds, but no action has been taken

since," said Prof Lacey.
The Labour health spokesman John Gunnell, said: "If Labour win the general election, we will set up an independent food safety authority, with teeth to make sure stan-dards are raised."

● John Barr of Wishaw, the butcher at the centre of the E.coli food bug in Scotland which has claimed 20 lives over the past three months, resumed firm became involved after the initially bewildering death in 1994 of had passed through the store. business last week. By the end of the first day more than 500 customers

stay in place

THE Government's new proposals for a phased lifting of the worldwide ban on British beef exports received an unenthusiastic response from the European Commission Officials said it might take another lwo months even to consider them, Stephen Bates reports from Brussels.

Such a delay would dash any remaining government hopes of securing the prospect of a partial general election.

Douglas Hogg, the Agriculture Secretary, sent the plans, aimed a ensuring that any beef for export could be guaranteed free of the risk of BSE contamination, to Franz Fischler, the agriculture commissioner, and to Emma Bonino, the commissioner in charge of publi health and safety matters.

The letter fulfils the Govern ment's promise to the Ulster Union ists by pointing to the likelihood of herds being among the first to be eligible for export.

It was made clear in Brussels that the British document may not be discussed by the EU's scientific advisory committee until its next scheduled meeting in April.

Compensation to Gulf war veterans ruled out

and Ewen MacAskill

NEW row over Gulf war syn-Arome engulfed the Government last week as the Ministry of Defence infuriated veterans by ruling out compensation for their mysterious illnesses.

The Government's move came after the Armed Forces Minister, Nicholas Soames, dismissed calls or his resignation, despite admitting he had misled MPs over organophosphate chemicals used as pesti-cides during the conflict. They are believed to be a cause of illness among more than 1,200 veterans.

Mr Soames had apologised to
Parliament for misleading it last

year, blaming wrong advice from

■ HE abolition of the historic

right to elect to a jury trial for

24,000 defendants a year was last

week backed by the Home Secre-

lary, Michael Howard, in order to

labour welcomed parts of a

Home Office package to cut court

delays but the shadow home secre-

tary, Jack Straw, opposed the aboli-

tion of the right to jury trials.

arguing such a decision would in-

crease the backlog of cases waiting

Home Office officials admitted

that one side-effect of abolishing

jury trial in cases which the defen-

dant can elect to be heard in either

magistrates or crown courts, such

as theft, burglary or some sex of-

fences, could lead to more lenient

sentences as magistrates' sentenc-

ing powers are more limited than

The Home Office believes that

such a new law would mean 18,000

of the 24,000 "either way" cases now

tried in crown courts would instead

Mr Howard said he recognised

abolition would arouse strong feel-

ings but "those who sought crown

court trials without good reason.

perhaps simply to delay proceed-

ings, would no longer be able to

The proposal forms part of

report of a four-month review by

Martin Narey, a Home Office civil

servant, into cutting delays in the

criminal justice system. Mr Howard

overrule the magistrates' views".

those of crown court judges.

be heard by the magistrates.

save £70 million

l wbe heard.

Mr Soames had previously agreed similar to the £42 million fund paid out to 1,200 haemophiliacs infected with HIV through contaminated blood transfusions. But last week, in evidence to the defence committee he idea was turned down.

The veterans could still claim war pensions, the MoD's assistant under-secretary, Edgar Buckley, told the committee, but if they wanted more they would have to sue and prove negligence. So far 1,228 veterans have indicated an ntention to sue.

Mr Straw committed Labour to

opposing the restrictions on jury tri-

als, saying it would make the system

less fair. "If a police of ficer or an MP

or even the Home Secretary was

charged with an offence of dishon-

esty would they not insist on being

tried by a jury? Why should others

be denied this right of election too?"

At the same time new powers to

allow the police to shred prosecu-

tion evidence in jury trials after only

three years were also shelved by Mr

Howard in the face of widespread

opposition fuelled by the release of

Mr Howard climbed down in the

face of fierce criticism from lawyers,

two former home secretaries, Cardi-

nal Basil Hume, the all-party law

reform group Justice, and victims of

The new police powers to destroy

documents such as those that

proved vital to quash the convic-tions of the Guildford Four were

scheduled to come into force in

April. They are contained in an

never been debated in Parliament

obscure code of practice that has

and is attached to the Criminal

Procedure and Investigations Act

1996, which restricts the volume of

documents the police have to

Two former home secretaries,

Lord Jenkins and Lord Rees, and

Cardinal Hume had protested to Mr

Howard that these "insidious" po-

lice powers would have meant that

the convictions of the Maguire fam-

ily and the Guildford Four would never have been quashed. They

he Bridgewater Three.

miscarriages of justice.

Veterans say they have documentary evidence showing that the MoD knew about the use of organo-

Howard backs abolition

of right to elect jury trial

nator of the National Gulf Veterans and Families Association, said he was very angry. Compensation was needed for the widows of soldiers who had died, and children born with birth defects, he said. "For the rest of us, what we want is recognition and treatment. I am not optimistic we'll get even that with this

> The defence committee last week received an MoD memorandum detailing its investigation into how ncorrect information came to be supplied to ministers and MPs. Under persistent questioning, the

permanent under-secretary, Sir Richard Mottram, reluctantly identified the Surgeon General's depart-

a cover-up during a highly-charged two-hour grilling by the all-party admitted.

The First the region of the faulty advice. He said source of the faulty advice. He said source of the faulty advice. He said source of the faulty advice. some serving officers and civil ser-Tony Flint, the regional co-ordi-

> ciplinary action: Mr Soames insisted: "I don't be-

The defence committee was due to meet this week to finalise its report.

record fines vants could face court martial or dis-

lieve there has been a cover-up in any sense. There have been very, very serious and fundamental failings in one division of the Ministry Defence." He had accepted what e had been told, he said.

Given the closeness of the election, the Tory members of the committee are unlikely to agree to a report calling for Mr Soames's head, but are almost certain to support Labour in concluding that the MoD's behaviour has been seri-

Lawrence Donegan COUR companies were fined a total of £1.7 million at the Old

Bailey last week after being convicted over the collapse of a ferry walkway at Ramsgate in which six people were killed. Two Swedish companies responsible for the design and construction of the walkway were fined £1

UK NEWS

Port deaths

lead to

million, Lloyd's Register of Shipping £500,000 and Port of Ramsgate Ltd £200,000 for breaches of the Health and Safety Act. The previous highest penalty under the legislation was

Passing sentence, Mr Justice Clarke said the Swedish companies and Lloyd's Register of Shipping and been guilty of gross negligence. The purpose of these fines is in part to bring it home to the boardrooms of companies and the controlling minds of other entities that safety of the public is paramount,"

Two Britons, lorry driver Steven Jones, aged 34, from Manchester, and Jason Dudley, aged 42, of Epping, were among the six who died in September 1994 when a steel pin holding the walkway in place at the Kent port came loose as passengers were boarding a ferry to Ostend. The other victims were two French tourists, one Belgian and an Italian.

Port of Ramsgate, operator of the walkway, and the Swedish firms denied failing to ensure the safety of passengers, but were found guilty after a four-week trial last month.

Lloyd's Register of Shipping. which gave the walkway a safety certificate, had pleaded guilty. It was the first time in its 237-year history that it had faced a criminal

Celebrities on hit list

CELEBRITIES and politicians including Vanessa Redgrave and Anna Ford, are being threatened by a violent neo-Nazi group, it was revealed last week, Kate Watson-Smyth reports.

Scotland Yard has advised both women on personal security after they received threats from Combat 18. Ms Ford is understood to have contacted police after the walls of her home were recently daubed with National Front symbols.

Detectives have tapped the telephones of a number of public threats. One was told: "This is C18. We're coming to get you."

Last month Combat 18, which was formed in 1992 and takes its name from Adolf Hitler's initials, the first and eighth letters of the alphabet, was linked to a Danish-based letter bomb campaign aimed at British sports stars in mixed marriages.

Among others who have received advice about personal security from Special Branch are the computer magnate Alan Sugar, the television presenter Denis Norden, and the writer Bernard Levin, as well as Barbara Mills, Director of Public Prosecutions, and MPs Paddy Ashdown, Peter Hain, Kate Hoey and Gerry

More support abortion for women in need

Chris Mihili

ATTITUDES toward abordon in Britain have generally become more liberal over the past 17 years although fewer members of the public now support the idea of aborting a child that may be mentally of physically disabled, according to a survey published last week.

The poil showed 64 per cent of people agreed that abortion should be legally available for all

who wanted it, compared with 54 per cent in a similar survey in 1980. The survey, carried out by Mori among 1,943 adults on behalf of the Birth Control Trust and the British Pregnancy Advisory Service, found that

nine out of 10 people approved of abortion when the mother's life or health was threatened.

However, approval dropped to 66 per cent if the abortion was because the child would be mentally or physically handicapped.

approved of abortions for such reasons. Only 34 per cent approved of abortion for women who could not afford children,

Eleven per cent of the poli were Roman Catholics, but half of them agreed abortion should be available for all who wanted it.

Asked whether they knew a close friend or a member of the family who had had an abortion, 45 per cent said they did, including 3 per cent who had had one

who are aged 17 from the more described the shredding rule as lenient juvenile justice system, say- "irresponsible beyond belief". themselves. In 1980, only 27 per cent said they knew someone who had had an abortion.

Written in bronze . . . A monument to Raou! Wallenberg, the Swedish

t who saved the lives of tens of thousands of Hungarian Jews

Bob Worcester, chairman of Mori, said that a 10 per cent increase in approval was a highly

PHOTOGRAPH: MARTIN ARGLES

significant change.

David Paintin, chairman of the Birth Control Trust, sald: "This poll shows that 64 per cent of the ublic believe abortion should be legally available to all who want it. Those who oppose abortion have received much publicity for their views recently although, as this poll shows, they represent a minority view."

Broadmoor security to be reviewed

Luke Harding

N URGENT review of security at Broadmoor special hospital has been ordered by Stephen Dorrell, the Health Secretary, in response to claims that the institution's "patient power" system is running out of control.

The review, which follows claims that staff and a seven-year-old girl have been attacked, will examine security, care, and the role of Broadmoor's patients' council.

The council, which allows patients to air grievances with management, was set up four years ago

after Sir Louis Blom-Cooper's report | cerns have been raised. The manworth on Merseyside. Sir Louis discovered evidence that patients had been systematically brutalised by nursing staff, but their complaints were seldom believed.

The Broadmoor review was welcomed by the Prison Officers' Association, which has already sent a dossier of complaints to the Health Secretary about staffing levels.

The review will be carried out by the Oxford and Anglia health service by the end of the month.

Attacking "misguided liberalism", Mr Dorrell said: "Serious con-

into another special hospital, Ash- | agement believe they have been answered, but I think given proper public concern about these hospitals, it is important that there is an external evaluation. We must not allow fashionable ideas to compro-

mise security. The hospital, near Crowthorne, Berkshire, houses some of the country's most dangerous criminals, including Peter Sutcliffe, the Yorkshire Ripper.

According to the Mail on Sunday, security at the hospital is at breaking point. A former Broadmoor em-

patient and drugs have been seized inside the hospital, the paper

But a spokeswoman for the Department of Health said managers had already introduced measures to prevent security being compromised. A full-scale inquiry into Ashworth

was launched earlier this year following claims of paedophile activity inside the special hospital's personality disorder unit. Four members of staff remain suspended.

The Prison Officers' Association claim patients at Broadmoor are intimidating staff and said there were ployee gave sexual favours to a I too few experienced nurses.

In Brief

HE prison population in England and Wales surged to a record 58,802 inmates as a newly purchased prison ship set sail from New York. But the decision to declare the jails full and start housing inmates in police cells has been postponed.

ICHAEL HOWARD, the Home Secretary, has moved to impose court orders on par-ents whose children are guilty only of the danger they might commit crimes. And Jack Straw the shadow home secretary, has declared that children as young as 10 will no longer be exempt from prosecution. At present children under 13 are presumed to be unable to tell right from wrong

HE Bishop of Birmingham the Right Reverend Mark Santer, is to marry a divorced mother of three in an unprecedented ceremony at a register office later this year.

AVID WILMOT, the head of Greater Manchester police, became the first chief constable to defy his own professional body when he rejected a computsory register of freemasons.

🖛 HE BBC admitted it blur dered over the position of presenter Ben Bradshaw, who was on effective paid leave for five mouths after being adopted as a Labour candidate for the parginal seat of Excter.

BRENDA DAVIES, the teacher who allowed a pupil to smack a group of alleged bullies, has resigned and will take her case to an industrial tribunal.

ORIES in Reignte have chosen Crispin Blant as their candidate in place of the ousted MP Sir George Gardiner.

S ION JENKINS, the foster father of the murdered teenager Billie-Jo Jenkins, was released on ball after 36 hours of questioning.

A BAG containing \$2.5 million in eash, part of a US aid package to Russia, was stolen from a strongroom at Heathrow.

ARK WESTON, who was cleared of murdering Vikio Thompson in a Cotswold village, has been granted legal aid to aue the police for wrongful arrest and prosecution. He spent 10 months in jail awaiting trial before his acquittal in December.

SCAR LEWENSTEIN, impresorio of film, theatre and television, has died aged 80. He was a vital part of the Royal Court theatre in Sloane Square,

■ ORACE CUTLER, the lend of the Greater London Council and a flamboyant figure n London politics for more than 30 years, has died aged 84.

Amnesty calls for ban on shock batons

David Pallister

A MNESTY International this week called for a worldwide suspension of electric shock equipment used in more than 50 countries as instruments of torture.

The organisation also urged the Government to set up an inquiry into the salety of electric prods, shields and belts, some of which are being advertised as delivering a potential lethal shock of up to 300.000 volts.

Brian Wood, the author of the report, Arming The Tarturers, tokl a press conference: "This trade is getting out of control." Electric technologies had "gone beyond the threshold of what is legitimate".

The equipment was being made in Taiwan. China. Germany, France. South Africa and Israel. There were also companies in Britain which of fered to supply through third coun-

tries, thereby circumventing UK law. in a separate report, Made in Britain, Annesty called for a tightening of Britain's export licensing regime to close the loophole of companies acting as third party agents.

Both reports highlight British involvement, exposed two years ago in a Channel 4 Dispatches programme. Representatives of three companies, including Royal Ordnance, were shown offering to supply electric batons to regimes that

Mr Wood quotes from a Saudi suspected of being an Iraqi apy during the Gulf war. "The secret police | handcuffed me and put legauffs | house is probably worth around 200 | around my ankles. A bar was put between my legs. Then they started beating me up with electronic sticks. For many hours they tortured me on the soles of my feet, I lost control of everything, I lost control of my bowels, my water."

The Crown Prosecution Service spokesman said that police reports that followed the programme were still under consideration.

Fiona Weir, campaigns director, said Annesty would be monitoring the main parties' policies on arms control in the run-up to the general election. There had been no detailed response to the Department of Trade and Industry's consultation process, which had been set up after the Scott report on arms to Iraq.

Amnesty has been encouraged by a Labour pledge to ban both the selling and procuring shock batons as i well as a promise not to sell arms to | In Action has revealed the unofficial



The madness of St George (et al)

SKETCH

Simon Hoggart THE Americans have a saying:

"If it ain't broke, don't fix it." The Government has a variant: "If it ain't broke, whop it with a sledge-hammer till it is." Hence their plans to sell the London Underground.

The Government's plans for the Tube are extraordinary. They are proposing to sell it off for a twentieth of its worth, then hand the money back as investment. Suppose you went into an estate

agent and they said, "Well, this £10,000, give you the money back | history." for repairs, and toss in another 10 K for the survey." You'd think they Leader! I want them longer. You wild underestimate. Consultants for were bonkers. Yet this is what must sack more nurses and appoint the rail sell-off cost £450 million.)

passes for common sense in the) crazed world of the Tory Cabinet.

Not that it's likely. It would be hidicrous to compare John Major to minded of the Führer ordering as the Russians reach the outskirts of Berlin, "You, Marshal Portillo, you must privatise the armed forcesi" "Yes, My Leader!"

"And you, Interior Minister Howard, I demand a curfew on all unemployed people, enforced by computer tagging! Uberkommantlant Dorrell, I must have longer hospital waiting lists!"

grand, so we'll sell it to you for over one million for the first time in start the process of appointing ad-

"Aleee! Do not argue with your

administrators, giving each a new Ford Probe incorporating four channel in-car stereof"

"Jawoh!" The ministers with Hitler, but one is inevitably re- draw, and out of earshot matter fearfully about which of them will have imaginary divisions across Europe | to bring him the news that the election is lost and that the enemy is a mile from Downing Street, In the cellars below the lifeless body of Sir Edward Heath hangs from a piano wire noose. Suddenly two shots ring out..

> For this reason, the Labour party did not take Sir George Young's statements very seriously. In fact they tittered and sniggered, espe-cially at his line "We also intend to visers". "That's another 10 million, someone shouted. (But this was a

Police caught in Yardie 'squeal deal' scandal

Nick Davies

OLICE and immigration officers have allowed dangerous foreign gangsters to stay illegally in the United Kingdom in order to persuade them to become informers. In some cases, the criminals have gone on to commit serious crimes against British citizens, including rape, robbery and murder.

A detailed investigation by the Guardian with Granada TV's World "squeal deals" policy, which has al- protest at the confusion. lowed a series of violent Jamaican

Yardie gangsters to dodge immigra- | bend the law by promoting the secret

For a decade, Scotland Yard has recognised the special threat posed by the Yardies, who dominate the global sale of crack cocaine and engage in ferocious violence.

Scotland Yard's response has been so muddled that an internal report speaks of "an almost complete breakdown" in its operation against the Yardies. High-grade intelligence has been squandered and several specialist officers have resigned in

Some of those involved started to | Yard duped, page 20

squeal deals", with disastrous resuits. In one case, a Yardie who arrived on a six-month visa stayed for 10 years working as Scotland Yard's informer until he was caught on a security video committing an armed robbery.

The "squeal deals" policy has been confirmed by immigration officers and by Detective Superintendent John Jones, who previously led one of the few successful police operations against the Yardies.

Offshore banking with no hang-ups

When you're a long way from your offshore bank it's reassuring to know you can phone in and sort out your payments, arrange standing orders and check on your balance seven days a week - even out of normal banking hours. Our telephone banking service

for Overseas Club Members OVERSEASCLUB is set up to provide just

Lloyds

BRINGING THE PURSONAL TOUCH TO OFFSHORE BANKING

PO Box 12, Douglas, Isle of Man,

http://www.lloyds-offshore-bank.com.

Centres also in Jersey and Guernsey.

The hiphone bushing server is committe mediate for string errounds only NORMORE OF OTHER NORMORE SEAT MISS IN YOU IN NOT KETS UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTIGISE OR OTHER NORMORE IS AT MISS IN YOU IN NOT KETS UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTIGISE OR OTHER LINK SURBLISM ST. When should now down their fine it was not formed from those Council with Sea. The Link support for so we like our en properly to agib. Secretal way to required kined by Link Bank St., which an applicable to so we like our en properly to agib. Secretal way to require the bush of the link was to be the standard from the standard specific was described by the first of the standard provides and the formed Secretar 1998 for the production of introduct Residency and the standard of them affects when the bush of the standard of the standard of the standard specific was standard from the standard of the standard specific was standard to the standard specific was standard of the standard specific was standard to the standard specific was standard supervised to the Report Product was supported when the standard specific was standard supervised to the Report Product was supported and supported to the Report Product was supported to the

Lloyds Bank Offshore Centre,

British Isles IM99 1SS.

Fax +44 (0) 1624 638 181

such a service with sophisticated security arrangements and well-trained staff.

However, most expatriates need more than this.

You need information on mortgages, international money transfers, property management, insurance and pensions. You may need help on choosing suitable savings or investment

You may need information on choosing a UK school and help in providing the funds for it.

For this you need to know you can speak personally to your contacts in the bank and be confident that they understand your special circumstances. That's why Lloyds Bank set up the Overseas Club account back in the

1980s. As a result, we have enormous experience in dealing with the expatriate's total banking requirements. Today tens of thousands of expatriates rely on Lloyds Bank and the Overseas Club.

Benefits include:

- A personal Club Executive and supporting team
- A premium interest cheque account
- Credit and debit cards
- The choice of sterling or dollars* as the currency for
- A regular magazine which includes details of new products; tax matters; countries of special interest to expatriates as well as other Members' experiences
- Special discounts on a range of different items such as removals and language courses
- Introductions to our investment managers and experts on wills and trusts
- Help with retirement planning

Club Members can also meet managers from our Offshore Centres on their frequent visits to countries around the world. There they can discuss personal financial requirements and any worries they may have.

The Lloyds Bank Overseas Club truly offers a onestop offshore banking service with no hang-ups. Call our information line on:

+44 (0) 990 258079

Please send to: Lloyds Bank Offshore Centre, PO Box 12,	Dougi	as,
Isle of Man, British Isles. IM99 1SS for a brochure on the	Lloyd	s Bai
Overseas Club and details of the Offshore Centres.	٠,	•

[itle	I	ast nam	e <u></u>			
			·	`_		
irst names					, . , 1	
Address				. 	1, 5000 3000	
						

Phone number (daytime)

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

body uses them.

any project to reunite the city.

number of policemen.

They beat the Muslims with iron

bars and then opened fire on them.

killing one man and wounding 30.

The incident was the worst example

of the violence that has been escalat-

ing for months now. People in both

halves of the divided city are being

evicted, threatened and prevented

This time the international com-

munity was determined to identify

those responsible for the attack, and

the United Nations set up a commis-

sion of inquiry. Its report was ex-

pected to be highly sensitive - so

much so, speculates a Western offi-

or, that the February 20 rocket at-

tack on a Spanish tank belonging to

Nato's Stabilisation Force (S-for) may

Despite the climate of fear and

the law of silence imposed by

Mostar's various mafias, everyone

knows who was responsible for the

cemetery attack. The name most

lice chief Marko Radic, or "Maka".

who distinguished himself during

the war first in an crack army unit,

then at a notorious detention camp.

The commando unit is believed to

be been made up of men from his

But Radic was apparently acting

on the orders of the Croatian Demo-

cratic Union (HDZ), President

requently mentioned is that of po-

have been intended as a warning.

from going about their business.

Albania's losing gamble

HE ALBANIAN lottery has thrown the dice in a disarray that now threatens the surrounding region as well as undermining what remains of the country's own cohesion. This result was as predictable as the collapse of the financial pyramid schemes that led to the present crisis, Violence has been worst in the southern towns, where the schemes were most popular. The shift back to despotic rule was also presaged not only in last year's rigged elections but in the experience of earlier history. The anti-communist president, Sali Berisha, who was re-elected on Monday by his own packed parliament, now rules by means just about as democratic as those of the former president, Enver Hoxha.

A nation that emerged so suddenly from decades of peculiar repression was always going to find the transition a difficult one. The mixture of Stalinism flavoured with Maoism and clothed in the fierce nationalism of Europe's poorest country was poisonous enough. The false expectations of a new capitalist dawn only made it more deadly. The pyramid schemes were not, at their outset, wholly fantastic, and primed as they were with cash from drugs, organised crime and sanction-busting into Serbla, they did result in a primitive form of redistribution. Many of those who took part knew it was a desperate gamble — except for the government ministers who promoted them in order to recoup their expenses for the elections that they rigged last year. But if it was an illusion, then the Albanians have been accustomed to living in an

Berisha has been treated mildly by the European nations and the United States for a mixture of reasons. He has escaped censure partly because he avoided inflaming the spirit of pan-Albanian nationalism that might easily cause insurrection in the Serbian region of Kosovo and among the Albanian minority in Macedonia. But he has also been treated indulgently because of his anti-communist credentials. The result is that his parliament - from which the bulk of the excommunist Socialists are excluded — has no power to mediate the present crisis, Instead, it spent Monday in a meaningless exercise, protected by armed police, to "re-clect" Berisha for another five-year term.

The protest leaders in Viore were showing restraint by urging their followers to stay at home on Tuesday and not risk more violence. But it would be unrealistic to suppose this can last: Albanian political tradition has little experience of the middle ground between conformity and violence. Berisha's allegations about armed communis rebels — helped by foreign espionage services — may be absurd, but an internal rebellion is now a real possibility. Foreign pressure must be brought to bear upon the president to accept the reality: his government does not control half of the country, and to pretend otherwise is suickial. A coalition including the opposition is the only chance of defusing the risk of civil war.

Setting facts in concrete

ERUSALEM has been destroyed and rebuilt 17 times during its existence. Building may alter history, but history also alters buildings, tearing them down, raising them up, and handing them on to new tenants. This is a fact which ought to give pause to the Israelis, those modern creators of facts on the ground. Their latest effort to encase politics in concrete and steel came last week with Binyamin Netanyahu's approval of a scheme to build 6,500 Jewish homes at Har Homa, due south of the city proper. Har Homa will form the last link in the chain of Jewish settlements around Greater Jerusalem. It cuts the only remaining corridor connecting Arabs in the city with those outside, and is designed to make it impossible for the Palestinians to have a capital in the eastern part of

Netanyahu may bave paid an unusual price for Har Homa. Some reports suggest he has promised Yasser Arafat that, in return for Palestinian restraint on Har Homa, Israel will hand over a much larger portion of the West Bank in the next with-drawal from occupied territory than had previously been offered. If this is true, it is a manoeuvre full of dangers for both sides, particularly for Arafat, who could be charged with giving up

It was Yitzhak Rabin who first approved Har Homa. Shimon Perez did not differ from him on this matter, and Netanyahu can say that he is only carrying out a policy laid down by his Labour predecessors. However, Rabin and Peres postponed the project because they knew how explosive i would be. The policy, whether Labour or Likud, has been to surround the huge Greater Jerusalem area with two concentric circles of settlements and military roads and positions. Inside these ramparts is 10 per cent of the area of the West Bank and up to half of the Israeli settlers in the territory. It is clear, therefore, that the policy prejudices not only the negotiations on the future of Jerusalem but those on a final settlement for the West Bank as a whole.

recent visit to the United States to find the country full of rumours that he had agreed to give up the project while in Washington. Already under pressure because of the Hebron redeployment and because of a scandal over a ministerial appointment, he may have pleaded that he had to go ahead or lose control of his supporters. He could, in the immediate tactical sense, have a point. But, as before, he is tiptoeing along the edge of the abyss, risking bloodshed and worse.

It is true that one particular building site is not the issue. The engineering of Jerusalem to alter the demographic balance, incorporate a large section of the West Bank, and isolate the Palestinian population of the city has been going on for 30 years. It began within days of the 1967 victory and has involved the confiscation of a third of the terriory of East Jerusalem. It is even now being pursued on another front by the systematic withdrawal of residence permits, on flimsy grounds, a policy that will result in a further fall in the Palestinian population of the city. It will have to be at least partially reversed if there is ever to be a just final settlement. Iarneli ministers might reflect that houses have no control over who lives in them Palestinians could as well sit in those flats and stare down from those commanding heights as Israelis. Or Israelis might have to live there with a Palestinian policeman on the street. Or both might live there — if the day ever comes when, as the Palestinian leader Falsal Husselni once put it, "our Jerusalem" means a Jerusalem that belongs to both Jews and Arabs.

A red card for the referee?

TECHNOLOGY created the problem but cannot solve it. The problem is what to do when a referce makes a genuine mistake — as Mike Reed apneared to have done in last week's Chelsea v Leicester FA Cup tie — which critically affects the result but which could have been avoided by consulting a video re-run. It was created by technology occause it is only courtesy of countless video reruns from all sorts of angles — which a referee's instant decision can't possibly take into account that there is any controversy at all. But once the principle of video re-runs is conceded there will be no end to it, and the free-flowing spontancity that is the essence of a football match will be shattered. It is bad enough when play is interrupted by substitutions — a device sometimes used to interrupt the opponents' rhythm - but if the game had to stop for a few minutes every time there was a controversial decision it would become a differ game. If people want to watch punctuated American football they have every opportunity to

do so. But football is football. This is not to say that there is no place for digital echniques. Where it is a question of deciding whether a ball has gone over a straight line there are techniques used in tennis and rugby league that could be applied to football. There are also ways of using technology to judge instantaneously whether a player is offside. But when it comes to something requiring judgment — such as whether a collision in the penalty area is a foul or an accident, as in last week's game --- it has to be left to a human being or else the game will mutate into a posed to shadow boxing with it for series of stop-go episodes, driving spectators away without the certainty of getting an agreed decision. The fallibility of referees is part of the game's human frailty. It comes with the pitch. Like them. or hate them, we definitely need them.

Break for the border - before it closes

Martin Woollacott

CUM Of The Earth was the Stitle Arthur Koestler gave to his account of his escape from France in 1940. That was how t felt to be on the run in the harassed and deranged France of those days, where hatred of the foreigner — "whether he was an Italian navvy, a Polish miner, or a German refugee" — was, Koestler wrote, the only spontaneous feeling left.

The government represented itself as "engaged in a heroic fight against the dragon called sale métèque (dirty wog)". Wedged in the back of a police van on his way o detention in Paris, Koestler reflected that you may go on as long as you want about xenophobia bu as long as you haven't smelled a policeman's perspiration two inches from your nose you don't know what it's all about".

It is not surprising that the battles being fought over immigration and asylum in European countries reach back for metaphors from those times. Immigration is the single most important issue used by parties of the far right, while measures of immigration control can bear a painful similarity to those used to round up Jews and other enemics in Nazi Europe.

In France, these unhappy reverperations have become louder with each National Front victory. The most recent, at Vitrolles, transformed what might have been no more than an uneasy exchange over bill bringing in new measures to control illegal immigration into a real debate over the way in which the mainstream political agenda has been infected by the National Front. The prime minister, Alain Juppe, began a defence of his position with a specific reference to the shadows of the past and a plea that critics should avoid unfair parallels beween practical, necessary legisla-

tion and Vichy laws. Those who demonstrated against he bill in Paris and other French cities did so not so much because of he plight of migrants but because of their fears about the direction of French society. They went on the streets, Le Monde suggested, simply to let it be known that they find harder and harder to breathe in loday's France.

There is no reason to doubt the liberal instincts of Juppé, who has been uncomfortable with the planned legislation since it first emerged a year ago. But whether the legislation is genuinely practical is doubted by critics who see it immigration issue away from the National Front. Hence the charges the "Lepénisation" of politics, that, in trying to pre-empt the National Front, that party is instead made respectable because a mild version of its agenda has been taken up by mainstream parties.

What Koestler describes, that societies in trouble tend to scapegoat foreigners and particularly immigrants, makes the business of really dealing with Immigration, as opreal or imagined political advantage, one of the most difficult tasks. The latest increase in French unemployment figures, now heading toward 13 per cent, points at the real prob-

lem underlying both shifting popu-lar attitudes and the manoeuvring of politicians on immigration.

But it is worth looking to the

United States to see a situation somewhat less coloured by charges of fascism and racism than that in Europe. A majority of blacks and Hispanics in that country are in favour of controls on immigration according to a survey quoted by the political writer Michael Lind.

Lind offers an analysis of the rightwing approach to immigration. which suggests that in spite of populists like Pat Buchanan, the right in general encourages immigration because it drives down wages. Lind has further developed his ideas to suggest that the preoccupation with ethnicity in the US, in part a consequence of immigration, is one that business favours because it under mines solidarity among workers.

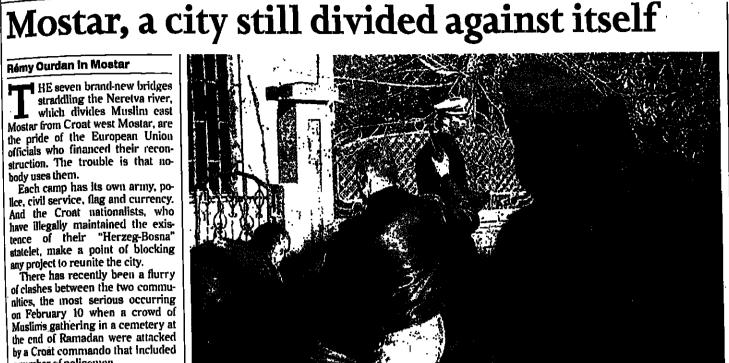
Lind's idea that immigration is a kind of plot against the workers would appeal to Jean-Marie Le Pea But it should not be impossible to present immigration as a phenomenon that is neither good nor back in itself. It ought to be possible to offer an unforced welcome to som while turning others back, in a way devoid of malice or contempt.

Did Europe need the 700,000 ille gal immigrants who may according to what are admittedly the largest estimates, have entered through Italy alone last year? In some hurepean countries some liberals regard any action against any migrants as suspect. Juppe complains that there is no republican policy on illegaimmigration, presumably because some in the anti-racist movement cannot bring themselves to attend to the question and some on the extreme right believe all immigration, at least of people of colour, is bad.

LL OVER Europe rules of LL OVER Europe runs legal and illegal inunigration and on asylum have been and on asylum have been tightened. In Germany, the governof legal immigrants have residence permits and visus, and there have been unseemly efforts to pack Bosnian refugees back "home" even though the situation there is far from settled. In Holland, the tough regime in detention centres has been attacked as deliberately designed to deter asylum-seekers.

There is probably no way to extri cate immigration from the general contest over values in societies. But it still needs to be argued that laws can be enacted to deal with real problems rather than to gather votes from those who fear foreigners, and the laws can be used in a minded way. A recent survey young Europeans found a majority relaxed on questions of race and na tionality, but hard on immigrants.

This contradiction between toler ance in private life and intolerance in public life is not easy to accept but it is better than intolerance or both fronts. Koestler escaped from France to Britain, which also put him in jail for a while. He wrote, however, that he would give Pentonville three stars in his list of Euro pean prisons because it was the only one in which he had felt safe. There is something there of the distinction of spirit that matters far more than the detail of measures to control migrants and refugees.



Le Monde

Culture clash . . . a plainclothes Croat policeman brandishing a pistol beats a Muslim on February 10 during the most serious incident in recent clashes in Mostar

remain "a good Croat".

has fewer problems with the nation-

alist camp, who have less clout in

Sarajevo than their Croat equiva-

lents in Zagreb. "At times of great

tension, extremists start getting restless, but I retain my authority.

Their influence is naturally rein-

forced by incidents such as those

caused by the Croats. Fortunately

our unchallenged leader remains

Alija Izetbetgovic, who is fighting for a unified Bosnia." Orucevic re-

mains the main champion of a multi-

ethnic Mostar, and gained the

largest share of the vote at the last

This week, the UN finally pub

lished its report on the cemetery

incident. It confirmed there was

irrefutable proof that Croat police

from west Mostar had shot fleeing

Muslim civilians in the back.

and who believe in maintaining ethnic divisions.

"They want the country to be divided and Mostar to be the Croats' capital," says Safet Orucevic, head of the Bosnian camp. "They tried to kill Hans Koschnick [Mostar's European "mayor" from 1994 to 1996] just because he wanted to reunite the city. Either they'll have to be removed from the political scene or it'll be a victory for fascism. My enemies are not the Croats, but the fascists, the madmen, the war crimi nals of Mostar and Zagreb."

Although Orucevic thinks the in ternational community is probably now determined to put pressure on the Croat nationalists, he says he is "fed up with being optimistic" three years into the ceasefire.

Mostar's Croat mayor, Ivica Prskalo, blames Orucevic for the Pebruary 10 incident, claiming that he led the crowd to the cemetery without first notifying me and without any consideration for people's salety". He believes "trust" must be re-established between the communitles and has condemned the eviction of Muslim families from west Mostar (which has been going on at a rate of 200 a year)

Franjo Tudjman's party, and highranking figures in "Herzeg-Bosna" Prskalo is, however, regarded as - In other words people working a puppet who has been allowed little hand in hand with Zagreb who grew rich on trafficking during the war,

witnesses and from photographs nationalists of HDZ and "Herzegand states that the Croat police Bosna". He denies this, claiming authorities deliberately lied to the that "the extremists are not in concommission of inquiry. trol of the situation". But recently, at It also called for the dismissal of a time when he was meeting Orucevic on a regular basis to discuss the

police chiefs in both west Mostar and east Mostar because of their reunification of Mostar, his wife's conduct after the cemetery shootdress shop was blown up. It is ing (Muslims were evicted from widely rumoured that he has received heavy hints that he must their homes by Croats, and Croats beaten up by Muslims). On the Muslim side, Orucevic

Western diplomats feel that the fate of the divided city of Mostar is crucial to the future of the peace process in Bosnia-Herzegovina. Chaos in Mostar could spell the demise of the Muslim-Croat Federation and encourage the Serbs of Brcko (a town with provisional status) to refuse negotiations and not allow the return of refugees.

Izetbegovic has accepted the UN's recommendations and is expected to dismiss east Mostar's police chief But Kresimir Zubak, the Croat member of Bosnia's presidential triumvirate, will make no promises as to the arrest of the policemen named by the UN, a decision that will no doubt ncrease tension in Mostar.

The UN report has placed the quandary: what will it do if, as it now appears, the Croats persist in being inco-operative?

The UN report names five police-(February 23-24 and 27) men, who were identified by eye-

Protest over immigration crackdown

Philippe Bernard and Jean-Baptiste de Montvalon in Paris

A POLL commissioned by Le Monde and Radio Classique showed that last Sunday's huge demonstration in Paris to protest against stricter immigration controls was partly prompted by fears of Jean-Marie Le Pen's far-right National Front gaining further ground after its victory at Vitrolles two weeks earlier.

The wave of protest against government immigration policies has, however, had little effect on the Debré bill now in the pipeline. The government has backtracked on only one article of the bill, the one concerning accommodation certificates issued to visiting foreigners bearing a visa.

In the article's original version. anyone putting up a foreign visitor would have been obliged to notify the local town hall when that visitor left. It caused such a chorus of protest that the government proposed an amendment whereby i would be incumbent on the visitor. instead of the host, to notify the police of his or her departure when leaving the country.

But in other respects the bill, which according to its prime mover. the interior minister, Jean-Louis Debré, is aimed at producing "zero illegal immigration", still has plenty of teeth. Police will be authorised to search any vehicle other than private cars within 20km of a border with a country that is a signatory to the Schengen accords (which eased border controls between some Eu ropean Union nations), if they suspect that it is bringing in illegal mmigrants.

They will be able to "withhold" the passports of foreigners in an "irregular" situation, that is if the foreigners concerned have not already divested themselves of their passports, which is the case with 85 per cent of immigrants arrested by

The fingerprinting of all non-European foreigners wishing to stay in France — which is the only way of identifying foreigners who have "lost" their identity papers — was proposed by the National Assembly, but the Senate restricted such arrangements to foreigners applying for a residence permit.
The bill grants a one-year resi-

dence permit to certain categories of people who can neither have their situation regularised nor be deported, and who are therefore forced to go underground. This measure, designed to deal with illepelled from Saint-Bernard's Church n Paris last summer, will probably allow about 1.000 foreigners to regularise their situation each year.

But it is far from certain that the stricter controls will have any effect on the phenomenon they are designed to combat. Danièle Lochak, president of Gisti, a group that helps immigrant workers, is only halfjoking when she suggests that "the only really effective measure would be to confiscate the passports of all foreigners entering France and fit them with electronic tags".

(February 22 and 26)

The perils of ignoring public anger Those same politicians also who took Jacques Chirac at his

EDITORIAL

pecial forces.

L seem to have washed over most French political leaders of both right and left. They may have noticed, but did not seem particularly alarmed, that Catherine Megret, a member of the farwas recently elected mayor of Vitrolles, told the German paper Berliner Zeitung that "anyone at all sensible will agree that there

are differences between races". Why, they seemed to be say-ing should anyone get hot under the collar about the mayor of a town of 39,000 inhabitants making racist remarks?

rence in Paris over the weekend: stricter immigration controls and shrinking freedoms.

The fact that political leaders on both sides of the ideological divide pretended not to hear or not to understand the demonstrators' message does not augur well for the future.
On the right, it has gradually

dawned on politicians that they cannot have it both ways: if the Debré legislation on immigration

seemed unaware of a rare occur, word when he announced generwer the weekend:
ous sounding policies during his three times that number,
psurge of moral
1995 presidential campaign, brought back unpleasant mem and civic outrage, more than 100,000 people took to the streets to demonstrate against the FN would waste no time in winning over new swathes of the rightwing electorate.

On the left, the Socialist party leader Lionel Jospin, his eye apparently on the party's ratings, failed to understand that his supporters and voters expected him to do something more than braudish a vaguely formulated petition in Toulouse.

With the notable exception the former prime minister, Michel Rocard, the Socialist leaders have not realised, either, how

damaging their perceived passiv-ity on this issue may be. As for the authorities' claim

that a mere 33,000 marched in Paris, when there were clearly brought back unpleasant memotruths were part and parcel of government announcements. So nothing much happened in

France last weekend — excent that on Sunday a ceremony that has been held every year since 1945 took place in Ivry cemetery, on the outskirts of Paris. It commemorated the 23 members of the Resistance's Manouchian-Boczov group who were shot by the Germans at Mont Valérien on February 21, 1944. All 23 were foreigners who died for France, cradle of human rights.

(February 25)

Isabelle Adiani tells Annick Cojean

why she signed the petition against stricter immigration controls

O YOU want to see a picture of my father?" Isabelle Adjani asked. She unrolled a huge photograph of Mohammed Chérif Adjani, reveal ing a young man with light skin, dark hair, the slight pout of a rebellious teenager, and gentle, almost feminine features.

Mohammed was born in Constantine, a city in the region of Kabylia in Algeria. He was only 16 when he joined Marshal Alphonse Juin's forces and fought the Nazis in Italy, France and, right at the end of the war, in Germany. At the age of 20 he met a blonde young Bavarian, who spoke only German. They decided

to get married. After briefly living in Germany then in Algeria, and dreaming of emigrating to America, they ended up in a council flat in the Paris suburb of Gennevilliers, where many other immigrants lived. It was there that Isabelle Yasmina Adjani was born.

Mohammed talked very little about Algeria, his parents, Islam or the Arabic language until the end of his life. He worked as a garage mechanic. He was aware of being different and felt vulnerable, so he kept himself to himself. It was a way of protecting his daughter. He was proud that she was French and doing well at school, and wanted her to go to university, Instead she became a star of stage and screen.

Isabelle Adjani has never much liked talking about her origins, childhood or private life. But in 1988 she suddenly decided to go to Algeria for the first time, so as to "fight the conspiracy of silence". She addressed an audience of students. collected evidence from doctors and denied she was getting involved in politics and vigorously refused to become a *pasionaria*.

In 1989, when she went up on stage to collect a César award (the French equivalent of an Oscar) for her performance in the film Camille Claudel, she read out - without comment --- an extract from Salman Rushdie's The Satanic Verses.

Adjani is someone who acts on impulse. Although determined to remain a free agent at all times, she will never try to dodge a commitment she regards as vital — such as the present petition against the socalled Debré bill aimed at introduc-

ing stricter immigration controls.

She was not involved in getting the campaign started, and has decided not to join any demonstrations. Indeed, she would have preferred not to have to explain why she signed the petition, as she hates putting herself in the public eye. But, having agreed to talk, she does so bluntly.

'I didn't sign the petition because my name is Adjani," she says. "It had nothing to do with it being a well-known name or with my background. I signed it because the bill contains some inadmissible clauses, such as the one requiring anyone who puts up a foreigner — by the way, does the word foreigner include Americans and Canadians, or iust Africans and people from the Maghreb? — to notify the authorities. It's an insane incitement to denunciation. It's tantamount to giving everyone a policing task.

The powder keg is ready to explode. The misguided people who drafted the bill are, quite frankly, playing with fire. They must surely backtrack now they have seen how many and what kind of people signed the petition. Otherwise it'll mean we've moved into a fascist regime without realising it.

"France is no longer the 'land of welcome' it used to be. Its immigration policies have been inconsistent and opportunistic. First there were



Adjani: 'Why doesn't the government realise that the Debré bill is perfect grist to the National Front's mill?'

UNIVERSAL PICTORIAL PRESS

war, with the Portuguese and Algerians taking up the lowest-paid jobs.
"Whenever France needed immigrants to work in its factories or fight its wars, it always managed to accept

them, and sometimes even went to get them. But as soon as there was a dip in the economy it suddenly closed its borders. France can no longer describe itself as a country of asylum. Even people who are persecuted in their own countries have no hope of finding refuge here. The ideas that made France

what it is, a country founded on human rights, are precisely those that people in the National Front (FN) are using as ammunition . . . They are exploiting what we peti-tioners have called for. They are terribly dangerous and cunning; they know how to upstage everyone by

seeming to be honest, reliable guys. people who had been tortured, and the Poles in the twenties, then the tried to alert public opinion. But she Italians and the Spanish after the Juppé and the rest of them! We

believe in action.' It's all rapped out in clear, simplistic, intelligible language. It's the method used by funiamentalists of every description all over the world.

"They exploit a basic misunder standing so as to win over all those bewildered, bruised people who are fed up with politicians' broken promises and lack of integrity. As a result, the way is left open for the FN's evil and murderous forces to push closer to power. Can't the government see that its lines of communication with the French have been broken? Why doesn't it realise that the Debré bill is perfect grist to the FN's mill?

"If I was an optimist, I'd say to myself that perhaps this latest government blunder has come at just the right time. Perhaps it's an evil from which some good may come - the French people have responded by

strongly supporting the petition." (February 22)

The actors try their best as they But in order to write his last book flail against this whirlwind of metaphor, quotation and artifice. Delon has lost none of his charm. wide range of issues.

Meanwhile as they await his latest work (believed to be a trilogy of short stories). Colombians are sa that "Gabo" will not be attending, as he usually does, the Cartagena International Film Festival, on March 7-15. Nor will he be around to cele-

(February 25)

Le Monde

Directeur: Jean-Marie Colombani World copyright by © Le Monde, Paris All rights strictly reserved

Gabo's exile saddens Colombia

Anne Proenza in Bogotá

HE Colombian weekly, Cambio 16, has just confirmed a remour that has been going around for some time: "Gabo", as Colombians affectionately call their Nobel Prize-winning novelist, Gabriel García Márquez, has decided to stopliv ing in his native country. The weekly announced that the

last board meeting of the television news service QAT could not be held in Bogotá because one of its mem bers, García Márquez, had decided not to return to Colombia unless the situation there changed.

When the Colombian radio station RCB questioned him in Mexico City, where he now resides, García Marquez said: "As the situation in Colombia is unconsortable, unsafe, unstable and not very conducive to writing, I have gone off to a place where I can do what I do best for Colombia: writing."

His decision was received with sadness by the Colombian media and intellectuals. It has political connotations in so far as Garch Marquez has often criticised the government of Colombia's president, Ernesto Samper.

In January 1996, he went so far as to say: "The president should calm down . . . The way things are going, we won't need a plebiscite to get a civil war." Approached more than once to head an opposition movement and stand for the presidency, García Márquez has consistently

The author of One Hundred Years Of Solitude (20 million copies sold worldwide) has long divided his time between Mexico City and Cartagena, on Colombia's Caribbean coast. In 1981, he took refuge in the Mexicun capital when he was accused by Julio César Turbay Ayala's government of having contacts with the guerrillas.

García Márquez travels often. mostly to Paris, where he has two flats, and to Havana - he is a great friend of Fidel Castro --- where he is currently repoynting a splendid residence on Cathedral Square.

but one, Noticia de un Secuestro (Chronicle Of A Hostage-Taking) which is not a novel but a piece of investigative reporting, Garcia Marquez has spent most of his time over the past three years in Colombia, where the media made a habit of asking him for his reactions on a

brate his 70th birthday on March 6.

His deliberate absence is felt to be a slap in the face. The daily E Tiempo reports that a group of injellectuals and journalists are drafting a petition asking the Nobel Prize winner to go back on his decision.

Museum fights terms of bequest

Erland Clouston

∧ NENORMOUS, panther-Hike animal snarls on the tie of Julian Spalding. The statement is as much political as fashion. The director of Glasgow Museums is fighting the terms of the will of Sir William Burrell, the shipping magnate who 53 years ago gave Glasgow a stuendous art collection rivalled n its diversity and quality only y the Victoria and Albert luseum in London.

Now Glasgow — as repre-sented by Mr Spalding — is eeking to cancel the attached condition that the council should not lend any of the 8,000 items o overseas institutions.

Mr Spalding insists that all the great international institutions trade with each other. It is a way of whetting the public's appetite and increasing attendances. The Burrell's attendances have dropped from the opening year' million to 300,000.

"I am extending the power of blawill rather than changing it," he says with the purposefulness that allegedly drives most of his 380 staff to distraction. "You know," he continues briskly, "he gave a smaller collection to Berwick-on-Tweed, and allowed

them to lend all over the world." To many people in the Scottish arts establishment, this sounds like refined grave-robbing. But the director's sinuous logic unwils a plausible defence. "The whole spirit of Sir William's will was lending," says Mr Spalding, citing Glasgow's benefactor's illingness to let British museums borrow from the collection.

OW creative were our fore-

nonuments to it?

bears in celebrating the first

Notes & Queries Joseph Harker.

action, is to challenge the trustees' right to use the residue of Sir William's estate to defend the legal status quo.

Glasgow has had to turn down "dozens" of requests from institutions wanting to borrow Sir William's medieval tapestries, stained glass and Degas paint

"The Burrell gallery is becoming isolated. The result is that people outside Britain are begin ning to forget about it," says Mr Spalding.

lain MacKenzie, Maritime Informa

Any answers?

WHY don't we have ring-pulls on all cans and tins? Soup could be much easier to

open. — Eve Catlett, West Wittering, West Sussex

IF THE next sperm in the

queue had fertilised my

conceived in my place? — WS

tion Centre, Greenwich, London

"Be careful."

Julian Spalding, who is challenging the terms of Sir William Burrell's vill over the loan of artworks

new mass religious devotion, which | yet another mystery of the sea. -

for me. It had indeed arrived.

decidedly difficult.

the window. canie strolling towards us.

Letter from Kenya Robert Walker

Bringing up baby

HE YOUNG woman screamed again, obviously in agony. It had been difficult enough getting her into the car but this was worse. She struggled desperately between the two older women, alternately screaming then fighting for breath. The woman next to me elbowed me as she manoeuvred to get a better hold of her.

I was concentrating as hard as possible on missing all the bumps and potholes. I knew there was a bad one before the roundabout. I missed t. We were doing OK. Then the back wheel clipped something. A small bump. I tensed. An awful groan. I glanced over to apologise. Then we hit it, the big pothole after the roundabout. Another scream, worse than before. The patient fainted.

"Watch the road."

"Oh God, sorry, sorry" (me). We were approaching the hospital. Almost there, some good smooth driving. But then, I'd forgotten the small little bumps on the last bit, like serrations. Would that make it worse? Bump, bump, bump.

"Oh God" (nie). An awful scream.

"I'm dying." "God has you." Another unbearable scream.

"My God, it's coming." Then, a sound, indescribable which I'd never heard before - a kind of whoosh. There was a strangled cry. Another elbow in the face

It was getting pretty difficult to keep my eyes on the road. Four people in the front of a Toyota pick-up is a definite squeeze, and with one of those giving birth it makes driving

I glanced down and saw the two older women both frantically manoeuvring between the girl's legs. Then, looking up, I saw we were bout to collide with the hospital tree. We stopped abruptly. The male relatives on the back were ordered to find some string and then the nurse. I was still holding the steering wheel and looking ahead, drymouthed. A piece of string was passed through the window. Yet another elbow in the face for me. More manoeuvring from the old women. The baby was passed out of

I decided it was time to get out and bond with the men. Some solid murmuring and nodding. The nurse

Dawn was just breaking and her

asked what I'd brought her today -I had become a regular ambulance driver for sick neighbours. I smiled weakly and nodded to the grandmother now sitting beneath the tree cleaning the infant and blowing into After seeing to the child, she went to inspect the mother, still in

the car and now conscious. The mother was led inside, followed by the grandmother proudly carrying her new grandson. I leant on the car, then noticed on

the seat and the floor the incredible amount of debris a new life brings with it when it emerges. I'd never imagined all that. I knew it could be a bit messy but the sheer volume of it.

It had begun early that morning with a banging on my door from a neighbour saying that someone close by was in labour with her first child and having problems. I drew up outside the house and heard the screams and the sound of women arguing heatedly. The woman had been in labour all night. Now the younger women wanted to take her to hospital, but the older ones were refusing.

ANY older women among the predominantly Somali population of Kenya's Northeastern Province still prefer traditional birth attendants. The nomadic population have little choice. The younger generation who live in towns have grown up with a government health care system that gradually improved from independence until the 1980s. But Kenya's tough economic policy since then has meant drastic cuts in health and education spending. Hospitals often run desperately short of vital supplies. This is worst here in Wajir and other parts of Northeastern Province

The conflict over which type of medicine to choose can be seen in many families. In this case, agreement finally seemed to be reached. The screams were coming closer and the expectant mother emerged from the house carried by four women. There was a struggle at the door of the pick-up, but finally they bundled her in, the men jumped in the back, and we were off.

It seemed only minutes later we were back at the same house, Everyone was now relaxed and smiling, and the car was cleaned by the relatives. I had to sit down. The general consensus was that the drive had speeded up the labour, especially the bumps in the final approach. One man told me he would starched white outfit reflected the rely on me when the time came for first rays of sun. She grinned and his wife, I smiled weakly.

A Country Diary

William Condry

MACHYNLLETH: We have lost a good friend; so have the seals and seabirds of Cardigan Bay; and so has the wildlife for miles around. For many years, the late Alan Bryant ran his hospital at New Quay, Ceredigion, devoting his life to the care of a wide range of injured or sick creatures that people'

brought to him and his wife. Here, along the shores of Cardigan Bay and all round the coast of Pembrokeshire, we dread even , more the prospect of man-made dis-

of oil. We are left to wonder if anything has really been learnt from This is a region under threat. As if

all these dreadful tankers were not enough, we have the ever-growing menace of oil and gas exploration offshore. The Government assures us that the environment is safe in their hands. So why could they not have declared sacrosance the area of sea around Pembrokeshire, so rich in wildlife? Those of us who saw the oil pouring out of the Sea Empress wondered if anyone in authority cared a fig for the environment. We asters. A year ago the Sea Empress | shall be even more despairing when hit the rocks at the entrance to Mili we can look out to sea at night and ford Haven, spilling a huge amount see an array of brightly lit oil rigs.

Three balloons and a lot of hot air

Jean-Michel Frodon

HERE are three colourful hot-A air balloons in Bernard-Henri Lévy's first feature, Le Jour et la Nuit (Night And Day), and they make a pretty sight as they glide majestically over a Mexican landdeed, everything in the film is beautiful — the actresses, the yacht, the large American car, the elegantly seedy hacienda, and the photography, which is of the glossy kind usually found in coffee table

Levy and his co-scriptwriter, Jean-Paul Enthoven, have really let themselves go, treating us to their ruminations on a variety of subjects from love, literature and revolution to fear of death, fate and the performing arts.

We gather, from explicit references in the film and statements to the media, that Lévy sees himself very much in the mould of Welles, Visconti, Renoir, Huston, Goethe,

The poster of the film alludes to Gone With The Wind. And why not? | the kitchen and plots an attack on an evil landowner (Francesco Rabal). Who can blame a novice film-maker | who, from time to time, revives his for being ambitious?

festly not their intention.

The film tells how the actress (Lévy's wife, Arielle Dombasle) and the producer (the satirist Karl Zéro) decide to visit a blasé writer (Alain Delon) in the hope of persuading him to allow his first book, which brought him literary fame, to be adapted for the screen.

The writer wearily allows his young wife (Marianne Denicourt) to have a fling with a youthful vulcanologist (Xavier Beauvois), and then whisper a few "naughty" words in his ear (this is supposed to be a dar-

ing movie). Aeschylus, Hemingway and Lowry. | huddle with some farm-workers in | Nult is a sandpit.

Pretty early on, however, one is puzzled by the movic. The first sequence, in which a Junoesque actress and her rascally producer have | binoculars, while a gay factotuma row in a car, is supposed to be | cum-chorus-leader (Jean-Pierre Kalhilarious but has the opposite effect. | fon) sums up the action whenever The credit titles that follow are one is in danger of losing the much funnier, though that is mani- thread. Lauren Bacall repeatedly

heck she is doing in the film. no doubt tell her: during the various presence long before it is revealed in the last reel, supposedly to every-

one's amazement. crank the flagging film back into action by swamping the soundtrack with rousing music that sounds like a souped-up version of the score he

sexual ardour by spanking local Aloft in his balloon Delon observes these goings-on through

walks in and out of frame looking as though she has no idea what the Members of the audience could longueurs in the narrative, they will have worked out the meaning of her

wrote for Lawrence Of Arabia. It is

He spends most of the time apparently more remote from the world than he is required to be by the scenario. And it becomes quite clear he has wandered into the wrong film when the plot, misusing his unusual acting talents, forces him to perform tours de force clutching a botcomely incarnation of man's hopes of a second life — the key theme of this Faustian fable. There is little to say about the other actors, except that it is diffi-

cult to see why Denicourt spends so much time wandering around topless, even if she is very easy on the eye. It is equally hard to see why Lévy decides, without the slightest narrative justification, to have a go at such potential directorial mine-Composer Maurice Jarre tries to fields as a boxing match or scenes of lovemaking when he manifestly has no idea how to film them.

It consequently occurs to one very early on in proceedings that Whenever the vulcanologist has a spare moment, he goes into a David Lean's Arabia, Le Jour et la both propelled as they are by hot sir, are liable to come a cropper. (February 15)

the building of "a white mantle of millennium? Did they leave any churches" all over Europe. The great cathedrals are a lasting monument to the vigour and enthusiasm which pervaded western civilisation around 1000. - (Dr) John France,

T $H\!E$ $Y\!E\!AR$ 1000 did not produce I much excitement, and there seems to have been virtually no expectation of an end to the world. The mass of the peasantry would have been unaware of it and the country priesthood, singularly ignorant and uninstructed, probably failed to inform them. Such an abstract milestone was far less important than good harvests and the cycle of the seasons. Even among the tiny intelligentsia — the senior have been little interest.

The chronicler Rodulfus Glaber was keenly aware of the two millennia of 1000 and 1033 but he only suggests that they were occasions of divine grace — wasted on a world that quickly returned to sin-

But around this time the world was changing. The economy was

WHY was the Royal Navy known to sailors as "The Andrew", and is it still so-called? mother's egg, would I have been THE use of the term "Andrew" to mean a ship dates back to in clergy and monks — there seems to have been little interest. would someone else have been to "my wealthy Andrew dock'd in sand". It is thought to have originate

Unfortunately for Glasgow and

its director, Sir William's four

Their objections mean that the

city, trying to find large budget

cuts, is also facing the extensive

legal costs of a special summer

parliamentary hearing that will

decide whether Glasgow's re-

quest is in the public interest.

trustees' stubbornness. "They

are using his money to fight us,

He says the city, in a separate

combined with the new wealth in

History Department, University of

Wales, Swansea

which is quite wrong."

Mr Spalding is scornful of the

trustees do not swallow this.

THE origin is obscure, and the explanation relating to Andrew Miller (March 2) is not the only expanding, money was coming into discussion, and new ideas were circulation, and new ideas were circulation, and new ideas were circulation. culating. As 1033 approached, huge "Andrew" was a slang name for a Man O' War, or that Andrew Miller wherewithal, went to Jerusalem, and Glaber says that a few thought this might portend the coming of an anti-Christ but model. anti-Christ but makes clear that he But the most reliable lists of Royal don Road, London EC1M 3HQ.

— M P Earles, London

WHEN I was in Norway, on the North Cape cliff, last nated with the capture of the Span-ish ship St Andrew at Cadiz in 1595. June, I couldn't tell west from east since the midnight sun set and then rose practically at the same place on the horizon. How could I have found out? - Jean

Gilbert, London

Brossard, Paris

Answers should be e-malled to was not among them.

In a curious way the period has left its monuments. There was a local monuments are was a local monuments. There was a local monuments are monuments or known in mention of local monuments. There was a local monuments or known in mention of local monuments. There was a local monuments or known in mention of local monuments. There was a local monuments or known in mention of local monuments. There was a local monuments or known in mention of local monuments. There was a local monuments or known in mention of local monuments. There was a local monuments or known in mention of local monuments. There was a local monuments or known in mention of local monuments. There was a local monuments or known in mention of local monuments.

ecutive of the Futures and Options Association, said the FOA was likely to consider proposals to provide better links between salaries and longterm performance. It might issue new guidelines to improve the scrutiny of dealing in complex financial instruments where failures have opened the way for incidents such as the Barings collapse and the

Mark Milner in Paris

of the state-owned

French bank once

recounts the sorry saga

dubbed Debit Lyonnais

OR more than a century Crédit

Lyonnais was an aristocrat

the second empire variety. It was

one of a group founded under Louis

Napoleon designed to help build an

economy fit for one of Europe's

most powerful nation states. Others

included Crédit Agricole, now France's richest bank, and Crédit

Foncier, where earlier this year

angry staff took the chairman

After a century of sobriety, Credit

Lyonnais kicked over the traces. In

the eighties, under the chairman-

ship of ambitious Jean-Yves

Haberer, it went for growth on a

global scale, determined to keep the

French up there with the American

bulge-bracket banks and the Japan-

ese, with their apparently impres-

The state-owned French bank ex-

panded at a bewildering rate. By

1992, it had more than 2,000 retail

sive balance sheets.

among French banks, albeit of

profits was a conservative provision for the losses incurred by the "mispricing errors" believed to have been booked by Kyriacos Papouis.

The young interest rate options trader, who had worked for NatWest Markets for about two years in what was his first City job, left the banking group towards the Anthony Bellchambers, chief ex- end of last year and was said to be "on leave pending further information" by his new employer, the US securities house, Bear Stearns. There was no comment from Neil Dodgson, suspended for failing

properly to supervise Mr Papouis. Despite intensive investigation over the weekend by teams of forensic accountants. NatWest said it was likely to take weeks before its in-

Fireman tackle the blaze at Crédit Lyonnais's Paris headquarters last year

Aristocrat-who lost her head

Europe without a branch.

Then the roof fell in.

That year, however, marked the

high tide, with the purchase of BfG

in Germany making Crédit Lyon-

nais the largest bank in Europe.

în 1993, as France's economy hit

the buffers and long-term interest

rates climbed, the domestic com-

mercial property market took a

bath. Crédit Lyonnais was not the

only bank hit, but the shock was at

In 1993, the bank lost 6.9 billion

the writing on the wall, Mr Haberer

had already gone and the French

government, as the bank's owner,

Peyrelevade to sort out the mess.

the mess was. As fast as the new

management came up with a figure

which needed to be written off, the

loan book would turn even more

sour. Losses in 1994 soared to Fr12

For the government, Crédit

Lyonnais was a huge embarrass-

ment, but as the controlling share-

holder it could hardly walk away

from its problems. As a result, res-

orought in former engineer Jean

But no one knew quite how big

on). With

least proportionate to its size.

NatWest insisted the \$80 million was complete, although a spokes-charge it will take against first-half woman said it appeared unlikely that more heads would roll. Meanwhile NatWest heightened its internal supervisory systems in

an attempt to head off similar debacles elsewhere in the organisation. The FOA's move on remuneration is expected to be welcomed by the Bank of England, which this week issued a warning about the

dangers of tempting City traders to

take risks to achieve big bonuses. Alex Brummer adds: The City is looking too accident-prone for comfort as an international financial centre. The hole in the accounts of NatWest Markets is symptomatic of deeper concerns.

A clear line can be drawn from the Barings collapse two years ago to the absorption of S G Warburg quiry into the mis-pricing scandal into the Swiss Bank Corporation

The government pumped in

ened. Bad loans and assets were

hived off into a separate structure

where losses were effectively un-

derwritten by the state. The final

bill facing taxpayers will not be

known for years, but it will run into

many billions. Little wonder wags dubbed it Debit Lyonnais.

bank. Within weeks, the group's

non-voting but stock-market quoted

OWEVER attractive the sym-

bolism, it would be wrong. By September, 200 staff were

back at the Boulevard des Italiens

working amid the scaffolding to the

accompaniment of the tapping of

More fundamentally, the bulk of

the business carried on as normal.

shares hit an all-time low.

masons' chisels.

In what must have seemed the

fell Asset Management. All these events can be traced to weaknesses inside City-based financial houses, most obviously the bonus structure that provides such huge incentives to successful traders that it pays them to cheat, and encourages internal supervisors to see no evil The FOA's backing for a more ratio-

and the difficulties at Morgan Gren-

A second problem is the investment priorities of City houses: Deutsche Morgan Grenfell will think nothing of paying multi-million transfer fees to get a good trader or fund manager, but will not consider applying similar sums to the compliance or risk assessment officers whose duty is to keep more idventurous iraders in line.

nal bonus structure, while welcome,

should have come much earlier.

Finally, there has been a woeful neglect in putting in place the processing systems to support the volume of trading in derivatives.

bank made Fr300 million last year. The same report suggests that this year the bank is on course to post profits of Fr3.5 billion. So why is yet another support package under discussion? It is a question that Crédit Lyonnais' rivals from the private banking sector, such as Société Générale, will be asking with increasing ire.

The answer is straightforward The French government wants rid of Crédit Lyonnais. The target date for the bank's privatisation is around the end of 1998 or early 1999. But who will buy, and what would they be getting? Stripped down to its pre-privatisation essentials, Crédit Lyonnais will be a bank with a range of retail and corporate banking services in France but one also able to offer mergers and acquisition, corporate advisory and asset management services from the US to Eastern Europe and from Africa to Asia. The US and Asian businesses are said to be highly profitable.

The French government seems to have two options, though much will depend on how big a package of state support Brussels will be prepared to nod through later this year.

The first option would be a stock market flotation. On the face of it, been hoisted over another 900 of fices. There was scarcely a capital in discussion. that looks attractive. If the leaks are right, Crédit Lyonnais could be brought to market on the back of some Fr4.6 billion as the crisis deep-

rising, if modest, profitability. The second, more likely, option would be to sell Crédit Lyonnals to another bank. Several snags spring to mind. Any bank wanting to buy Crédit Lyonnais would look to drive a very hard bargain. A French buyer would almost certainly find a large degree of domestic overlap which would require restructuring nadir of the whole sorry saga on on a scale the French banking

Sunday, May 5, 1996, Credit Lyon- unions would be bound to fight. nais' beautiful headquarters was al-In a couple of year most gutted by fire. It seemed to the difficulties, Crédit Lyonnais' inprovide an appropriate image — a ternational business should mean it burnt-out building for a burnt-out is unlikely to be bereft of suiters. The most important question will be the price at which the government is prepared to exit from Crédit Lyonnais and the urgency which it attaches to the sale.

Last week the French government got an additional spur in the shape of disaster at another stateowned financial institution. Problems at the insurance group GAN mean it needs Fr20 billion of state Commentators have not been

In 1995, it scraped back into the slow to point out that the scale of branches and 169 husiness centres in France, and the bank's familiar have become an annual event, Deblue-and-yellow CL symbol had spite three so far, in 1994, 1995 and bank, are now suggesting that the do not come in threes. FTSE100 Share Index down 24.0 at 4307.1. FTSE 250 Index up 12.7 at 4054.5. Gold up \$3.00 at \$362.46.

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

in Brief

HE US stock market suffered a further bout of alarm when Federal Reserve chairman Alan Greenspan warned again that "caution scems especially warranted" after the recent rise in the Dow Jones to new record

HE shame of losing \$2.6 billion through unauthorised dealings by its chief copper trader, Yasuo Hamanaka, bas finally claimed a boardroom scalp at Japanese conglomerate Sumitomo, with the resignation of chairman Tomlichi Akiyama Meanwhile, RTZ-CRA, the world's biggest mining company has admitted that it has been battered by tumbling copper prices in the wake of the itomo scandal.

AMES BAX, former boss of ogue trader Nick Leeson. has been thrown off the register of top City directors for 21 months and told to pay back \$16,000 costs. Mr Bax was criticised in the 1995 report of the **Board of Banking Supervision** for having "failed to concern himself" with Leeson's control of the Barings trading operation in

S IMON Robertson, chairman of Kleinwort Benson merchant bank, has resigned after a row over the integration of Kleinwort into the German group Dresdner, which bought the British bank in 1995.

SHADOW chancellor Gordon Brown has unveiled plans to scrap Britain's economic policymaking structure to make way for the biggest shake-up at the Treasury and the Bank of England in 30 years. If Labour is elected, he will set up a US-style Council of Economic Advisers. as well as a new system for the Bank of England to advise on interest rates.

ORE than 2,000 jobs are to be cut by the newly privatised railways companies in the North of England, as firms with rail passenger franchises squeeze jobs to try to keep within tight government guide-

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

ŀ	Australia	2.0608-2.0634	2.0952-2.00
t	Ausiria	19.29-10.31	19.18-19.
	Belgium	56.53-56.63	56.26-50.3
e	Canada	2.2137-2.2158	2.2233-2.24
t	Donmark	10.48-10.47	10.39-10.4
_	France	9.26-9.28	9.20-9.21
_	Germany	2.7411-2.7438	2,7260-2.72
	Hong Kong	12.53-12.54	12.64-12.6
_	Ireland	1.0292-1.0307	1.0274-1.02
•	itely	2,743-2,745	2,704-2,70
	Japan	195.58-195.78	199.14-199.
	Netherlanda	3.0827-3.0868	3.0888-3.03
	New Zealand	2.3102-2.3133	2.3408-2.34
	Norway	11.06-11.07	10.83-10.8
•	Portugal	275.38-275.71	273.98-274.
	Spain	232,56-232,78	230.72-230.
.	Sweden	12,27-12,29	12.02-12.0
	Switzerfand	2,3883-2.3914	2.3738-2.37
ı	USA	1.6190-1.6200	1.6330-1.63
1	ECU	1.4124-1.4144	1.4057-1.40

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

Training for Business

in conjunction, with the Misak Cargok Suice, See

UCH has been written about selecting a business school for study. Many experts claim to know which is the best school. Many schools claim to be the best. Should an expatriate consider taking an MBA overseas, or at home? How does anyone about to embark on one of the major personal investments in his or her lifetime make a

A systematic process for making the choice of business school should be adopted. The MBA Career Guide conducts research of schools and recruiter ittitudes to assist you.

The MBA, or Muster of Business Administration, le a graduate management degree that prepares professionals or management responsibility. Making he decision to take an MBA commits a candidate to making a stream of choices and future decisions which will occupy him or her for the best part of 6-12

The first thing to do when considering usiness school is to try to narrow down

the types of career you might like to pursue, balanced by a realistic selfassessment of your current abilities and skill base. Examine your motives carefully. Determining where you want to work after your studies should be a major part of this process.

Why ask these questions first? Well, for practical reasons, most application forms ask for your career aspirations and want to see a clear, cogent explanation of where you want to be in the future and why that school can help you get there.

The MBA Career Guide is designed to provide potential applicants with information for making an informed career decision based on the experience of others and the hard facts, at every stage of the process. Profiles of executives and MBA alumni will offer you an invaluable insight into the criteria you will have to meet in order to make your selection, while often indicating the schools which employers prefer, both internationally and locally. We also conduct recruiter research which looks at the demand for MBAs

around the world. We choose to look at the demand side because we find that the majority of people decide to take an MBA for career-related reasons. Though many schools have become

more flexible in recent years, the standard period for an international full-time MBA in the United States is two years. In Europe, London Business School offers a two-year programme, whereas IMD, INSEAD and other leading programme

are one year. The annual cost of an MBA can be as little as \$8,000 or as much as \$35,000 for tultion, with books and living expenses a further cost. However, financial aid opportunities

exist that can make the most expensive programmes affordable. Scholarships are offered by a variety of organisations, and many local banks offer low-start loans for the period of your study. In the United States, schools such as Wharton, Harvard and Stanford cost approximatel \$23,000 for tuition per annum. Individuals are advised to apply to the school of their choice and when doing so

make specific inquiries about funding options. Applicants should also seek out alumni in their own country to learn from their experiences. This background research will pay dividends in helping you to make the right decision.

If you are not prepared to forgo employment but simply want to increase your understanding of management tools, then you should consider part-time and distance learning study. Many people start these programmes while still in employment. Part-time study restricts you to schools in the vicinity of your current employer.

If you have a reputable school near you then it is certainly a cost-efficient option ranging from \$6,000 to \$30,000 over two to three years. But you must be prepared to accept what can sometimes be a gruelling schedule to keep pace with studies and work. It is also important that your employer is understanding and

European Editor, The MBA Career Guide

Window of opportunity: The commercial possibilities of the Internet are increasing

Getting connected

Stephen McIntosh

assesses the advantages offered by multimedia

66 HE impact of information technology over the next decade may be much more profound than many of us suspect," wrote Conor Kehoe of McKinsey & Company, in The MBA Career Guide two years ago. and hardware developments such as Over the next 10 years, he argued, electronic commerce would have a people will be able to connect to the huge impact on many service industries and distribution activities, including banking and the purchase of goods and services.

Since that article, many companies have recognised Mr Kehoe's have been most concerned with vision. USAir, for example, now allows travellers to book tickets via their own personal computers.

that these numbers will continue to grow apace.

cation tools. The two most important | them at the forefront of new tech | need to have an understanding of

of these are its speed and its low | nology and to identify which ideas cost," says Andrew Searle, an Internet entrepreneur with Pentacom. Developments in Internet-specific

technology, both hardware and software, are making it more user-friendly and more suitable for commercial activities. Software developments such as Java, Shockwave and ActiveX are now bringing full multimedia capabilities to the Web, Network Cor Web via their television set. Security on the Internet has been

a major concern. Richard Ward, an Oxford graduate and a partner in Pentacom, has found that clients "hackers intercepting private information transmitted by clients. This is as serious an issue as credit card fraud." Hence, companies in insur-

avoid potential liability sults. The Internet is, a communiwhich offers many advantages over oped a New Media Survey together derstanding how IT can propel our

have commercial possibilities. The consensus is that the level of commerce over the Internet is set to take off this year.

Although forecasts for on-line trade vary enormously, the figures are impressive. IBM Retail in a recent publication forecast potential retail revenues of \$150 billion by So, what opportunities does mul-

timedia offer MBAs? "Marrying technology and business is the key challenge for many of today's young MBAs," says Mr Kehoe. Management consulting has

moved rapidly into the multimedia era. Consultants who were well established within the telecommunications and/or computer sectors have transferred their skills to the broader multimedia issues.

Aimée Pitman of Gemini Consultconsists of tens of millions of active ance or financial services that coling has found that working with its participants and all the signs are lect personal information over the sister IT company, Cap Gemini, has Internet need to be just as aware of enabled it to become a leading the security issues if they are to player in the field. "At Gemini we recognise that we cannot offer gen-Braxton Associates has develeral business strategy without unwith the Financial Times, to keep clients forward," she says, MBAs

technology, but understanding the economic, emotional and political City initiative aspects is equally important. Entrepreneurs are also flocking to the Internet, Richard Ward and

Andrew Searle, an MBA from Durham university, set up Pentacom as an Internet development company specialising in interactive

latabases and security. Mr Ward has drawn upon the skills of Oxford university graduates in establishing the company asa successful provider of multimedia services. An impressive list of clients includes Mercedes Benz. and in a recent survey of web sites for financial services brokers by Securities Interactive Magazine, Pentacom was the only provider given a top-five star rating for its work for Options Direct.

Many business schools have developed specialisations in the field f multimedia. In the United States, Michigan Business School offers an nnovative MBA on the Internet which has met with early success. In the UK, City University Business School and Henley offer an interactive MBA. Aston university has a video-based MBA that remains one of the most innovative in the field. n Europe, Theseus Institute, SDA Bocconi and Rotterdam School of Management offer an MBA in information management.

However, the situation is developing rapidly as more and more business schools realise the need to be progressive in the development o technology and multimedia-related electives.

www.career-guide.com MBAs Wishing to work in multi-

niedia should contact Stephen Mohitosh at the Alumni Career Service at the web site above. Studente can gain access to:

Extracts from The MBA Career Guide past and present;

Atumini Cereer Service Job listings for MBAs, from around the world, updated every month:

 Profiles of over 100 requiling companies (available from April): They can enter their CV and select companies of interest, of allies

a capital idea

by Clive Holtham

C ITY University Business School in London has taken a layered approach to information technology, developing three areas of expertise; an overall IT/information management capability; research capability in multimedia; and specialist capabilities to deal with courses and

In 1989, the business school reated Europe's first MBA speciality in information technology and management, recruiting new staff from a mix of busines and academic backgrounds. This new strategic IT focus not only enabled a number of new specialist courses to be develpped, but allowed for a revamp of the Information Management Core Course, producing an inormation management course centred on virtual organisations

In 1994, the school created a multimedia research group, in collaboration with two university departments, journalism and mass communications. Sponsorship was obtained from Ericsson and Telia (Swedish Telecom). The research group identified two types of multimedia: PC-based -- a PC with a CD-Ron and sound card; and the convergence of a range of industries computers, telecoms, TV, enterainment and publishing.

'For the last two years, the school bas also run an elective in multimedia, built around international speakers from the main multimedia production and consumption sectors. As London is the centre of Europe's multimedia industry, students have secured a wide range of summer projects, in the UK, Sweden and Germany.

Clive Holtham is Bull Information Systems professor of information management at City University Business School

The MBA.

Invented: Harvard 1907. Revitalised: Bradford 1997.

Far he if from us to desires the work of Harvard's learned scholars.

But the MBA as originally created has bit a problem. The world's moved on Today's managers face so many diverse demands, a flexible mode of study is essential.

At Bradford, we'll talk to you about your life, and produce a programme that's specifically tailored to both your personal needs and career aspirations

Full and part time options give you the freedom to learn at your pace, not ours, with course lengths of 1 to 6 years.

Plus, in addition to studying the course's integrative core, you'll choose the o most relevant electives from a range of up to 40, to mente your MBA complements your chosen

But it's not just tlexibility which makes the Bradford MBA the perfect choice.

Our resources are immense, our stole is relaxed, with a personal touch 9 acres of beautiful parkland surround the sile, making it the perfect location for productive study

And our consistent placing as one of the world's top 20° business schools has carried us a deserved global repulation.

So, for a tailored MBA, talk to Beadford, After all, who study an MBA that basist studied you?

For more information on the liexible Bradford MBA, or for a free prospectus, call Mrs Gail Barbour (full time MBA) on 01274 384 373 or Mrs Jean Hall (part time MBA) on 01274 384 374 Alternatively, contact Bradford MBA on the Work! Wide Web



THE BRADFORD MBA

The University of Bradford Management Centre, Error Lanc. Bradford BD9 4JL West Yorkshire, UK Telephone 01274/384/393 Fax (01274/546/866, http://www.bradat/ok/acad/mancen/

Could you manage an MBA?

The University of Ulster is one of the UK's largest and most popular universities, with over 20,000 students from 18 different countries studying with us. We offer more than 300 internationally recognised Diplomus, Bachelors, Masters and Doctoral programmes.

The Ulster Business School, one of the eight faculties of the University, offers a high quality MBA programme which

- Develop your knowledge of modern management theory and practice
- Enhance your career opportunities.

ULSTEI

BUSINESS

SCHOOL

University of Lincolnshire & Humbersid

MBA IN LONDON

British University Degree Programmes

Internationally Recognized

12 month MB 1 programmes; £4,98

Marketing

Business Finance

Benefits of the UU general MBA include: · International focus incorporating -

- a residential in Belgium (Irish Institute at Leuven) and an optional 2 week Summer School in San Francisco.
- A choice of options offered in addition to core modules, allowing you the opportunity to study subjects of particular interest to you in more depth, e.g.

Financial Topics Enterprise International Marketing

Strategic Management

- Flexible mode of study
 - l year full-time commencing September 1997 or 3 years part-time commencing October 1997
- Taught by a large Faculty with wide teaching and research

For more details please contact: Professor S. Parkinson, Ulster Business School, University of Ulster, Shore Road, Newtownabhey, Co. Antrim BT37 0QB, Northern Ireland

Overseas enquiries should be made to: (+44) 1232 368087 (+44) 1232 366843 E-Mail: S.Parkinson@ulst.ac.uk

> Advancing Knowledge through Teaching, Learning and Research

RICHMOND

RICHMOND MBA

Part-Time Evening Programme Programme Concentrations General Management

 International Marketing International Finance

UK/US Accreditation Semesters begin In January, May and September international internship Residential Accommodation

For More Information: MBA Administration 16 Young Street London W8 5EH Tel: 0171 368 8488 Fax: 0171 938 3037 Email Mba@richmond.ac.uk.

MBA in International Business

73.7683 18:+44 (0) 117 973 7687 Try Apple Roar for January 97, start Herrialiand Centre for January 97, start Herrialiand Centre for Education and Research



Women must match the personal investment of their male colleagues if they are to succeed, says Nunzio Quacquarelli

T A RECENT MBA seminar in Paris, I was asked to join the panel for a discussion on the opportunities for women in business. My co-panellists were an alumna from INSEAD, the European business school in Fontain-bleau, France, a headhunter and an alumna from IMD business school in Lausanne, Switzerland, who is now also admissions director for the

Since this discussion took place. we have initiated a research project called Women in Business, and invited women executives, most of them MBAs, to comment on their career experiences, how they have succeeded in "making a difference", and to give advice for the current generation of women thinking of attending business schools around

tional reason cited for women not reaching senior management. But this is increasingly seen as an excuse. Many companies have introduced flexible maternity leave, part-time working and sabbaticals.

Patricia Ferrando is placement director at IESE business school in Barcelona. She has an MBA from IESE and, although she has five children aged between three and 14, has managed to maintain a fulltime professional career. She says that a combination of a good home help, strict time management and a willingness to make some sacrifice of personal freedom, go a long way towards successfully combining career and family.

Sexual discrimination definitely exists in individual companies around the world. In Europe and Asia, legislation attempts to protect women against these situations, but it appears to be inadequate. By contrast, many women have commented that in the United States the legal environment for preventing sexual harassment in the workplace has become too extreme, and the constant threat of legal action makes for uncomfortable working

lack of investment in training and development is another reason for the relative absence of women at senior management level. There is strong evidence that women are under-investing in themselves, relative to men. Women perceive t lower probability of reaching senior management and, as a result, are less likely to invest in an MBA. Given the growing opportunities to women to ascend the corporate ladder, it should be of grave concern to all those committed to seeing more women in positions of leadership that still only between 20 per cent. and 30 per cent of students at top business schools are women.

Among the panel there was a perception that certain countries offer far greater opportunities for women to rise to positions of leadership than others. There was general agreement that North America is he most liberated market in this respect, where the legal infrastructure often positively discriminates in favour of women and minorities.

percentage attending MBA programmes fluctuates year by year process and decision. Above all, I | than in the service sectors, this present at all levels of the organisaencourage people to set their goals high and commit themselves to naking a difference'," says Ms Kempston Darkes.

tion. This creates a strong impetus

to hire top-quality young managers with great potential. In a recent sur-

vey by the European Commission

the list of women who have reached

senior manager or board-level posi-

tions in the US was estimated at

more than 8 per cent, compared

with 5 per cent in the United King-

dom and less than 3 per cent for

Orit Gadiesh, a Harvard MBA

and chairman of the board of inter-

provided a better career option for

women who see themselves as

prospective business leaders. She

says: "When you think about where

you want to work, you should really

hink about what you want to do . .

career to do what you enjoy."

Maureen Kempston

president of General

it is important from the start of your

Canada, says: "Women are a critical

and growing part of our employee

base. In the past the auto industry

was thought of as a man's world, but

that is no longer the case. Today's

economic and demographic realities

demand that corporations first at-

tract the best talent and then nur

ture and develop this talent."

at top business

schools are women

facilitate the fuller participation of

women and minorities."

Darkes,

Europe as a whole.

Point of discussion . . . companies are keen to recruit more women at the management level, but the

In Asia, where the percentage women in senior management is small, our research suggests that Western companies offer the best route for women to progress, and an MBA provides access to such posiions. Karen Altuzzara, an MBA from London Business School, joined J P Morgan in 1977 and has national strategy at Bain & Comprogressed through various depart pany, argues that the growth of consulting in North America has

ments and positions within the firm. After a term in New York on the P Morgan Associate Training Programme, she spent a period in casl anagement, followed by several years in corporate banking in Paris. When her husband was posted to Japan, Ms Altuzzara put in a reques for relocation. J P Morgan agreed to the move and she joined the trea-

sury department in Tokyo. An MBA is seen as a global man agement qualification, with English he universal language of business. Western consulting companies com mitted to Asia and determined to naintain their international standards of quality can rely on MBAs to meet these standards, and the sex of the applicant is not relevant in neritocratic organisations. Susanne van Laarhoven gradu

So how does a major corporation ated from Nijenrode University in such as GM help women develop the Netherlands in 1992 and is now their careers? "Changing the cul human resources manager for ABN ture of an organisation is a long-Amro Bank in the Asia region, She term activity, but it is happening a says: "Banking is such an interna-GM. I believe that those women in tional environment that people are an organisation who have met with judged purely on how well they perform. ABN Amro is planning to in-It is of grave concern crease its Asian workforce from 3,000 to 6,000 over the next couple that only 20-30 per of years, so opportunities for men or women, especially with MBAs, cent of students be enormous."

Fund management is also an exciting career option for women. Yosawadee Charnsethikul joined Fidelity in 1992 as an analyst, and in 1994 became a fund manager with more than \$420 million under mansome success have an obligation to agement. Born in Thailand, she assist others in the company. This is attended the prestigious Chulalongdone directly, by providing mentorkorn university before obtaining an ing, support and career develop-MBA from the University of Illinois ment opportunities - and more in Chicago. She says: "Southeast Asia is a region of opportunity." generally by helping to lead the changes in culture and practices, to

Industry in the region continues to achieve rapid growth as produc-How can an aspiring women ex-ecutive help hersel? "Women must ecutive help hersel? "Women must economies such as China. Though senior management positions, comecutive neighter receipt the decision-making numbers of women MBAs entering pared with 5 per cent in the UK.

ment level, but the number of women in board-level positions is underpinning saw me through." The Netherlands, although

quite conservative. Bonnie Moy, exlacement director at Rotterdam School of Management and now rerulting manager for the US con-ulting firm AMS Management Systems, observes that "there are irtually no women in senior execuve positions in Dutch companies".

rom the Rotterdam School of Management to discuss their experiences since qualifying for their MBAs. The results were generally positive, but varied from industry to ndustry. Gabriel Fesl, an associate with McKinsey and Company, found ner MBA to be "a highly valuable medium-term investment". Mechtild Wagner, who now works for Philip Morris but previously worked or ABB, found that "the situation is petter in consumer goods than in

experience, into whom they can stil their corporate philosophy. JT Battenberg, president of GM's Delphi Automotives, says: "We alue the innovation and expertise

PHOTOGRAPH: ANDY BLACKMORE

growth still creates opportunities.

We have found evidence of sev-

eral large Asian companies — in-

cluding Samsung, Sony, Daewoo,

which last year increased their re-

cruitment of MBAs. Multinationals

have also taken on more MBAs.

General Motors, P&G and Eli Lilly

eek younger MBAs with little prior

Western Mining and Pasimco

In Asia, research shows that Western companies offer the best route for women to progress

MBAs bring to us. We have placed MBAs in our operating units, in global strategic planning and in our nternational operations. Some of our vice-presidents were promoted to their positions during their early to mid-30s --- we rely on that kind of current thinking to keep our man agement philosophy fresh." All these recruiters confirmed that they actively seek applications from vonien MBAs.

But it is not all plain sailing. K Leung, a Cambridge graduate who used to work for a Malaysian multinational, decided to become a fulltime mother. Her experience of industry was that beyond a certain level in the organisation, there still exists a barrier to progress in many Asian companies

With regard to Europe, our research shows that southern European markets are the most difficult cultures for women in business. Even so, liberalism did not necessarily go hand-in-hand with equal opportunity in northern Europe. In many European markets, less

than 30 per cent of mid-level managers and administrators are women. At senior levels these percentages are even lower. While women make up 41 per cent of the total European workforce, 1 per cent are board members and

above average. Several aluminae attributed this to a traditional male scepticism that women have to overcome. Ms Altuzzara says: "In the early 1980s I was virtually the only women in banking in France, and an American-Chinese one to boot. There was significant resistance to overcome, but my strong technical relatively liberal market, is still

We asked a variety of alumnae

hard-core engineering". We found that the UK has one of the highest percentages of women in management and administrative positions in Europe. The UK has a significant and growing number of women executives; in particular there are many women senior directors in services such as management consulting and investment banking. which are typically popular career choices for MBA graduates. Emma Rasiel is executive director for information services at Goldman Sachs in London, having received an MBA from the Wharton School in 1990. Much of her time at Goldman's has been on the trading floor -- traditionally a male domain - where increasing technical sophistication means that merit is displayed by results. She sees more women enter

ing the lucrative world of trading.

The UK is also progressive terms of management education of women. Women make up 50 per cent of the class at the Ulster MBA (the highest reported percentage for a full-time MBA in the UK), followed closely by the University of Lan-caster MBA, De Montford, Imperial and Leicester university, all with women making up more than 40 per cent of candidates in 1996. Cranfield business school in Bedfordshire estimates that the average salary for its women MBAs on graduation is \$70,000. Professor Judi Marshall at the school of management, univerin Responsibility and Business Practice, which looks at corporate citizenship and socially responsible business practices that allow women to realise their potential. Companies are keen to recruit

more women at the management level. However, the percentages of women altending MBA programmes fluctuate unpredictably from year to year Many schools run scholarships or competitions for women applicants, but few are so well established as to be supported year in, year out. The onus is therefore on the women themselves to match the personal investment made by their male counterparts - if they seriously commation, US corporations are understand the decision-making management are lower France is slightly anomalous be wish to compete for the top spots.

NOTED SCHOOL CREST UNIVERSITY

THE FULL-TIME MBA

Developing Your Management Career As a leading international business school, Nottingham Business School has a long established reputation for

providing high quality MBA education. It now offers an intensive 12 month Full-Time MBA. This has been specifically designed for individuals who feel they will benefit from:

- · A programme combining leading edge thinking with practical experience
- A dynamic learning environment, interacting and sharing experiences with other participants
- Support and mentoring, including an orientation course for international students
- consultancy project An integrated programme of personal development and career planning

For further information and to reserve a place, please contact Julian Overton on +44(0) 115 948 6839, Fax: +44(0) 115 948 6512, or e-mail:overtj@nbs.ntu.ac.uk



Nottingham Business School

 Invaluable business exposure through a real life Information Technology Accelerated 2 year B4 programmes: £4,950 per yea BA (Hons) Business Accounting BA (Hons) International Business Administration The School of Finance and Management is an Associate College of the University of Lincolnshire and Humbersi or further information contact: School of Finance & Management 79-191 Borough High Street. ondon SE1 1HR, United Kingdom Tei +44 (0)171 207 1939/1936 COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE IN LEAHN Fax +44(0)171 207 1937

A wealth of opportunity

MBAs are providing the impetus for economic growth in eastern Europe. Asia, and Latin America. writes Adrian Barrett

CONOMIC development is of vital importance, not just to the stability and prosperity of the people in a particular region, but for the well-being of all in the developed world. As a result, it has been gratifying to see an increase in the number of nationalities choosing to take MBAs and then returning to find opportunities in their

In the case of eastern Europe, 1996 was a year of political uncertainty, which hindered economic development. In Russia, the uncertainty of presidential elections in which the return to power of a communist government was at one stage a real possibility was followed by anxiety over Boris Yeltsin's continuing health problems.

The war between Russia and Chechenia destabilised the Black Sea region, while the conflict in the Balkans has given way to an uneasy

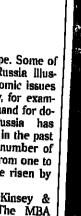
Beddowes and Company is one of the leading management consultancies dealing with privatisation

issues in eastern Europe. Some of their experiences in Russia Illustrate the complex economic issues at hand. Did you know, for example, that passenger demand for domestic flights in Russia has dropped by 60 per cent in the past three years, while the number of airlines has increased, from one to 200, and fuel costs have risen by 5.000 per cent?

Peter Kraljic of McKinsey & Company, writing in The MBA Career Guide, discusses some of the steps necessary for eastern European competitiveness in Western markets. He argues that the real issue is how quickly the ruling parties can embrace reform, and whether they are prepared to provide the investment in people and technology to make industry competitive in the new world market.

Among his recommendations, Dr. Kraljic highlights the urgent need for training and development of managers (ideally, increasing the current number of MBAs from several hundred a year to many thousands)

Since that article appeared, London Business School has joined an initiative by INSEAD business school in Fontainebleau, France, and IESE in Barcelona, Spain, to promote a joint scholar-



ship programme for eastern Europeans wishing to take a Western MBA, funded by ABN Amro Bank, Amsterdam, and the European Bank for Reconstruction and De-

Boston and Salomon Brothers.



Hands-on approach . . . With Asian economies growing rapidly, the region is realising the potential

This year has seen an upturn in the business fortunes of eastern Europe, with manufacturers of consumer goods already reaping rewards. PepsiCo International is experiencing positive growth, along with Procter & Gamble, Phillip Morris and Rothmans. In the field of Bank, Cargill, Credit Suisse, First

the potential of MBAs. Taesoo Jung spent 10 years working for IBM before he left for business school. "My job had already introduced me to American management perspectives, so, when faced with a choice of business schools, I chose IMD in Switzerland, which offers a global learning atmos-

phere," he says. After graduating from business school, Mr Jung chose to join Arthur D Little, which, according to finance, players include ABN Amro | CEO Charles LaMantin, prides itself on hiring "people who are confident and resourceful and forward think-

Asia is another region realising | ing and creative, but also easy

Mr Jung is one of those "blue chip MBAs" much sought after in the fast-growing Asian economies. After a five-year stint in the United States, he is now back in his native Korea, heading up ADL's Seoul office, whose clients include local conglomerates, as well as Western multinationals seeking strategic

Blue-chip MBAs are people with a strong academic background and a record of career achievement within a recognised company, who continued on page 5

QUARDIAN WEEKLY/MBA CAREER QUIDE

Continued from page 4 have decided to take an MBA. Many top schools seek to attract only this calibre of individual. Nevertheless. demand in Asia is significantly out

stripping supply.
Dermot McMeekin, managing director of Andersen Consulting Strategic Services for Asean, says: Right now, the growth of our Asean group is constrained more by our bility to recruit candidates of the right calibre than by market opportunities. A good MBA is important because we find that the skills acquired are directly relevant to the work we do.

Industry in the region continues o grow rapidly as production plants whift to low labour-cost economies such as China. There is evidence of several large Asian companies be-ginning to recruit MBAs for the first

In Latin America, over the past few decades, doing business has not been for the faint-hearted, thanks to nassive inflation, military coups, conomic meltdowns and false romises. To many, business school s just too risky.

However, many companies are succeeding and even prospering in the region, according to Mark Gottfredson of Bain & Company. In virtually every country, there are three positive trends:

Fiscal and monetary stabilisation: Tariff reductions and opening markets:

Deregulation and privatisation. Paulo Ferraz Pereira, president of Banco Bozano, believes "the trend is one of healthy growth for Latin American economies," justifying growing investment in the region.

In such a scenario, more Latin | American students tend to account

both local and Western companies are beginning to seek out MBAs more actively. Diego Alcazar, director of MBAs at Instituto de Empresa says that annually, "about 4,000 Latin Americans go to study an MBA overseas". Up to 10 per cent of these students choose to study in Spain, to create a bridge Mariano Dall'Orso is a Latin nedium-sized firms.

American who completed his MBA at London Business School in 1996 and has joined Lucent Technologies as marketing manager for Latin America. Similarly, many Euroneans committed to a career in Latin America choose Spain as their counscheme. try of study.

OR EXAMPLE, Angel Garcia graduated from Instituto de Empresa in 1986 and set up TARIC, a database of foreign commerce largely between Spain and Latin America and the rest of Europe, which has been very successful in encouraging intercontinental trade.

Americans are entering business

schools around the world, and

into Europe.

Business schools in Latin America are relatively unknown in the international arena. Currently, it is the top Spanish schools and US schools that are training staff and helping to establish a certain quality of management education within

the region.
ESADE business school Barcelona has a long-standing association with Latin America, and currently counts Chilean, Mexican, Cuban and Argentine professors within its ranks. Latin

for about 15 per cent of its class

ESADE is part of a consortium of schools — which also includes LSE, HEC-Paris, Universidad Nova Lisboa, Universidad Politecnica Madrid - which is financed by the European Union to teach management educators in Cuba. In Chile Colombia, Brazil and Mexico, ESADE is funded by the EU to run courses for trainers in small and

These are located within "Eurocentres", set up to promote trade beween Europe and Latin America. So far, some 170 trainers and 2,000 members of the business community have been involved in this

IESE, based in Barcelona, has also been moving ahead, establishing a network of schools in countries wher previously management education was a rare commod ity. Although each school relies on fund-raising, either by its own efforts or from local companies, IESE provides the framework, programme design, teaching material and staff until the school is able to

Several of the better known schools in Latin America are part of this group: including IPADE in Mexico; IAE, in Argentina; INALDE in Colombia; and IEEM, in Uruguay.

Adrian Barrett is director of Alumni Career Service. All international applicants can register their details on The MBA Career Guide Internet site: www.atlas.co.uk/mbacareer

Prize-winners show they mean business

🕇 HE finalists in Manchester Business School's Guardian Women in Management Scholarship were all exceptional in this, the sixth year of the competition. Professor Peter Barrar, direc-

tor of the Postgraduate Centre, says the standard of applicants remains extremely high. Two places have been awarded one for the full-time Master in Business Administration (MBA) programme, and the other for the part-time programme. Each is worth £15,000. This year's overali winners were Debra

Barnes and Alice Owen. Debra Barnes, aged 31, is currently carrying out research gaining her BSc (Hons) from Nottingham at Nottingham university. After Nottingham and a DPhil in physics from Oxford, she spent two years in Japan as a Euro-pean Union Scientific Research Fellow, and the following two years as a Royal Society Fellow in Germany.

"My intention is to move into scientific management and I will use the Manchester MBA to acquire the business skills to help me make an immediate contribution, on both the management and scientific sides, when I return to the workplace," she says. progression towards senior management." She is particularly attracted to the project-based aspect of the MBA, which she feels will complement the experience she already has.

Alice Owen, aged 28, will continue to work at ICI Chemicals & Polymers as environment adviser while doing the MBA part-time. She joined ICI in 1990 after graduating from Brunel university with a BEng (Hons). She took a short break last year to do conservation work. She says, "My background is in engineering and I am keen to pursue the environmental impact of manufacturing. The MBA will broaden my outlook and enable me to establish a consistent set of ethics which will fit in with good working practice.

Professor Barrar adds: "Our experience has shown that those women who complete their MBAs are much sought after in the job market and compete very effectively against their male counterparts."

GLASGOW

CALEDONIAN

UNIVERSITY

In addition, because of the igh standards of finalists this year, two bursaries have been offered to the runners-up, Julia Ilayhoe and Maria Mcusz.

DISCOVER THE CLASSIC MANAGEMENT EDUCATION



HELPS YOU STOP PROBLEMS

COMING TO A HEAD

HOW THE EDINBURGH MBA

In management, terrible things can happen. Will you turn to stone? jelly? Or does the real skill lie in eventing problems?

low, with the Edinburgh MBA. you can improve your business acumen; studying at the world

renowned University in Scotland's famous capital city. This challenging one year full-time programme is open only to high calibre individuals

with at least two years' genuine work experience. Current tuition fees are £8,500 (E.U.) £9,500 (non E.U.).

For further information, contact Trish Fraser at The University of Edinburgh Management School, 7 Bristo Square, Edinburgh, EHS 9AL, telephone +4431 650 8066

or e-mail Management School@ed.ac.uk

Promoting Excellence in Teaching and Research

लिक्न महामार तेए की बंदान एक तिस्ता में महामार की महामार की महामार है।

JOOLES TABIABDANA



THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD

Executive MBA Programme

An opportunity for managers from private and public sectors to obtain an MBA whilst retaining their key positions. Sixteen two or three day modules over two years and a dissertation.

Individual learning through organisation-based assignments Small group learning through peer group networking

Action learning through Catalyst Consultancy Integrative learning through strategy analysis and planning.

One year option available for delegates from overseas provided that they can edry, out assignments in their organisation,

Contact Mandy Robertson, Sheffield University Management School 9 Mappin Street, Sheffield S1 4DT Tel +44 114 222 3379, Fax +44 114 22 3348 http://www.sums.ac.uk/emba, E-mail:SUMS@Sheffield.ac.uk The University of Sheffield, Founded in 1905, provides higher education within a research led environment. We encourage equality of opportunity for all.

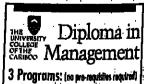
> To place your advertisement Tel +44 (0) 161 834 8686 or Fax +44 (0) 161 839 4436





MBA Programme • General • International • Banking • Finance • Marketing • Public Sector

 Leadership Full details from Joane Whitmore. Thornlea, New North Road, Exeter EX4 4JZ. Telephone 01392 264518.



 General Monagement Projetum
 Human Resource Monagement Program
 Management and Training Program
Ustace learning using the interpel, and and poly. VISIT OUR WEBSITE
www.corboo.bc.co/dis/exec_dislopes/edu.htm FOR A FREE IMFORMATION PACKAGE
Smallmatt@caribos.bc.ca

UNIVERSITY OF WESTMINSTER

Become a master in your field BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT & SOCIAL SCIENCE

MASTERS PROGRAMME Whatever your specialist area, develop your expertise with a Masters degree from our extensive range. Our courses have been specifically designed to meet the needs of international students, and are laught at excellent locations in central Landon.

- MA International Finance
- MSc Financial Management
- MA International Business & Management*
- MA International Relations & Political Theory
- MA Marketina

'also available by distance learning

For more details about our courses and to apply contact the Faculty Office, Business, Management & Social Studies, University of Westminster, 35 Marylebone Road, London NW1 5LS. Telephone +44 171 911 5000 ext 4914. Fax +44 171 911 5175. Web http://www.wmln.ac.uk/BMSS E-mail

Become a FREELANCE WRITER

Home study for Creative Writing, Freelance & News Journalism, English Literature & History Start today - send for free prospectus

THE LONDON SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

POSTGRADUATE STUDIES AT LANCASTER UNIVERSITY Department of Linguistics and Modern English Language

http://www.ling.lancs.ac.uk/
- Ph.D. Programme- M.A. Language Studies
- M.A. in Linguistics for E.L.T. (Three years experience) Marjore Robinson (Postgraduate Secretary) e-mail: hLF.Robinson@leacester.hc.uk Dept of Linguistics, Lancaster University, Lancaster LA1 4YT, England Telephone: -44 1524 593028 Fax: +44 1524 843085

An established Masters in Business Administration programme commencing in September 1997 which:-

Emphasises the Integration and Implementation of Managerial

 Addresses an International Business Agenda with an International Participant Group

Includes a Study Visit to the European Mainland in the Course Fee

• Places a High Emphasis on Interactive Small Group Work and Tutor Support

Requires a Minimum Attendance of 30 Training Weeks

Admission onto the programme requires no prior formal study of Business or Management subjects. Applicants not in possession of a recognised degree or professional qualification may be considered on the basis of extensive work experience

Accommodation can usually be arranged in the Universities' halls of residence if desired. Fees are £7000 for none EU residents and £5500 for EU residents.

For further information contact: Irene Urquhart/John Penlington, Dept of Management, Glasgow Caledonian University, 70 Cowcaddens Road Glasgow G4 0BA

Scotland Tel; +44 (0) 141-331-3173 Fax: +44 (0) 141-331-3269 Internet: I.Urquhart@gcal.ac.uk.

Tel +44 (0) 161 834 8686 or Fax +44 (0) 161 839 4436
Guardian Weekly 164 Depression 1464-169 To place your advertisement The Guardian Weekly, 164 Deansgate, Manchester M60 2RR England

Appelling of the history and the Political Contract of the

O IEP Scr.Po

O ISA at HEC

□ Temple-IGS

O SDA Bocconi

O IFAM

🗆 Chicago

☐ Columbia ☐ Come#

☐ Darden ☐ Do Paul

□ Goorgei

O Harvard O Ninois O Indiana

☐ lowe ☐ Maryland

UYN C

D Purdue

C) Rochester

🗆 Noltingham Paisley
 Southampto ☐ Insl.de Emoresa ☐ Madrid O Wirt.Wier CI Ulsler 21 Other UK* ☐ Solvay ☐ CESMA ☐ Boston Univ ☐ European Univ. O EAP Learning Other Europa CI ESC Nante: ☐ ESLSCA C ESSEC

AUSTRALASIA CI AGSM (Aust.) noteA 🗅 C Bond Univ. 🗆 Birmilngham Bristol C South Australia ☐ Cardill 🗇 Cranfiaki Durham ○ Imponal
○ Leicester

☐ IUJ (Japan) Loughtorough Australasian

Career Guide is certain

London Business School PROFESSIONAL CAREERS GROUP

No 1

Worldwide

250+ Pages

Plus: Recruiters'

Top 20 Schools

"..of any MBA

publication the MBA

the best.."

S G B S

STRATHCIADI GRADUATE BUSINISS SCHOOL

The

Strathelyde

Master of

Business

Administration

ORDER Return this form by fax or mail CREDIT CARD DETAILS □ Current Edition (Spring '97): £9.95 □ Annual (Spring & Fall '97) : £18.95 □ 3 yrs : £45.00 Add £5.00 per edition post/pack ☐ Mastercard (£3.00 per edition in Europe)

Send check/bank draft/credit card to: UK£..... payable to: US\$ also accepted The MBA Career Quide 46 Dalancey Street. London NW1 7RY

United Kingdon Fax: +44 (0) 171 267 1941 FREE INFORMATION AVAILABLE ONLY TO MBA GUIDE SUBSCRIBERS

> An MBA of distinction from Scotland's top **Business School**

We are currently accepting applications for an April start - both for Open Learning and Mixed Mode. If the Challenge of an MBA appeals to you - Contact us free from anywhere in the UK on:

0800 66 1966 If outside UK Tcl: +44(0)[41-553 6049

~ÖPEN LEARNING — Flexible completion time (2-5 years) starting in April and October

MIXED MODE-Approximately 21/2 years starting in April and October

PART TIME Two evenings per week for three years starting in October

-FULL TIME — 13 months starting in October Internet: http://www.strath.ac.uk/Departments/SGBS



MBA - MASTER IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Cambridge, England

This one year full time MBA Programme is intensive, interdisciplinary and international in focus. It is designed for those who aspire to senior management positions.

A part-time (blocked) Executive MBA is also offered.

For further details please contact Barbara Sheehan, Anglia Business School, Management Development Division, East Road, Cambridge, England CB1 1PT. Tel: +(44) 1223 363271 ext 2228 Fax: +(44) 1223 365033 Website: http://www.anglia.ac.uk/bmdl/abs/md/MBAFT.HTM

ANGLIA POLYTECHNIC UNIVERSITY

Centre for Mass Communication Research

MA IN MASS **COMMUNICATIONS** by Distance Learning

A part-time, 2-year course for every nedia professional and student of media

Research into media production, texts and audiences in global context. CMCR international reputation for

 courses commence April and October high quality texts and AV materials

prepared by leading experts worldwide

· personal tutors; teaching events assessment by assignment, examination and

Candidates should hold good honours degree. Equivatent qualifications or relevant professional experience will be considered. English language profesers, For course brochure and application forms, contact The Course Secretary, quoting ref DL/GW397,

Leicester University

CMCR, University of Leicester, 104 Regent Road, Leicester I.E.1 71.T, UK. Tel: +44 116 252 5275. Fax: +44 116 252 5276. email: hj4@lelcester.ac.uk.

romoting excellence in University teaching and research

The University of Reading

Graduate Centre of International Business

The Graduate Centre of International Business reflects the University's research excellence in all aspects of International business. The University received the highest grade for Business and Management Studies in the recent Research Assessment Exercise, and is the top-ranked smaller research centre in this field in the UK. It currently offers the following taught course

MSc Course MSc Course in International Management This MSc provides an excellent basis for a management career in the global environment

Programme Design

This course is offered on a full time basis over a 9 month period October to June. It combines academic and practical training through lectures, small groups, tutorials, case studies and project work. Students come from many parts of the world and interact closely with leading researchers in

Course Contents All Students are familiarised with international and cross-cultural aspects of management, international business strategy and European or Asian management. In addition, there is a wide range of options including human resource management, international marketing and international ing and finance.

Entry Requirements

Students with a good first degree in any subject are welcome. Work experience would be desirable, but is not required. A limited number of bursaries are available for suitably qualified applicants. For further details contact Dr S Booth (Ref. GWCG/03), Director of Studies, GCIB, The University of Reading, PO Box 218, Reading RG6 GAA. Tel: +44 (0) 118 931 6744. e-mail: lesgcib@reading.ac.uk

A centre of excellence for university teaching and research.



UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, UK **BUSINESS LANGUAGE** SCHOOL



An intensive residential programme offered by the Business Language School and the School of

Management 5 week blocks commencing April 7th 1997

Intensive Business English dally, with case-study approach and visits to the region's companies and business - support organisations Twice weekly seminars on 'Managing in the Global

Marketplace' by specialists from the School of Management

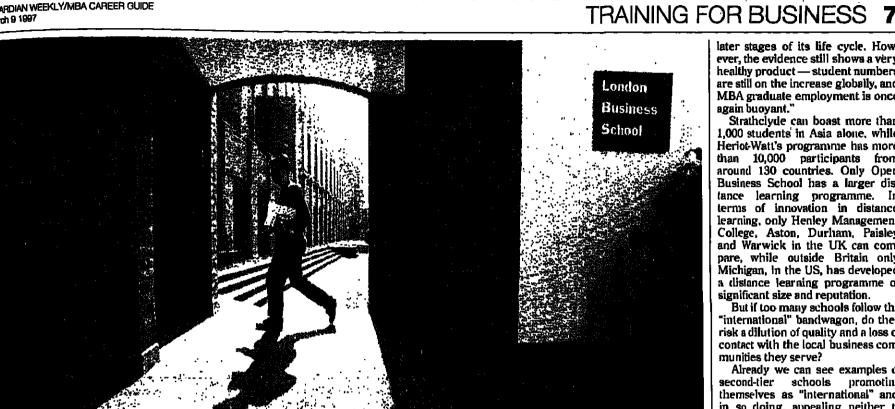
Excellent self-access learning facilities Full programme of social events and excursions For a full programme information pack :

Dr M R Ogden, The Manager, Business Language School, University of Newcastle NE1 7RU tel: 00 44 0191 222 7098 fax: 00 44 0191 222 5239 email: mark.ogden@ncl.ac.uk http://www.ncl.ac.uk/langcen/

The next "Training for Business"

feature will run on: the 16th of August 1997 to advertise call +44(0)161 834 8686 or E-mail: weeklyads@ guardian.ac.uk.

GUARDIAN WEEKLY/MBA CAREER GUIDE



Join the international brigade

Schools are developing courses relevant to the new global economy, writes **Nunzio Quacquarelli**

HE implications of globali- and has strong links with Asiasation for middle managers is dramatic. The resultant radical restructuring of industries and the fact that competition can now come from almost anywhere in the world has changed the face of modem business. Many business schools have responded to the challenge.

h such an environment of globalisation, many business schools have adapted to develop "international MBA" programmes, and many have done so very successfully.

Many schools in the United States have followed the innovative approach of Thomas Gerrity, dean of the University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School, who completely re-engineered what was already a successful programme in 1991 and has subsequently seen Wharton rise to pole position in Business Week's annual rankings of American schools.

Stephen Kobrin is director of the Lauder Institute, the "nerve centre" of internationalism and the testing ground for new ideas for Wharton. He says: "We believe an internationalised MBA programme is a basic entry-level requirement for all our MBA candidates, who will have to function effectively in the global economy, whether or not their job description says 'international'."

In developing international busiincreasingly looking beyond its MBA curriculum to a three-pronged approach, says Mr Kobrin: an internationalised MBA; an integrated programme of language and crosscultural studies; and a solid background in international political

Schools such as Chicago, MIT, Stanford and Columbia have all been equally determined to position themselves in the international arena. Chicago has always ranked in the top five of the Business Week rankings, and the school has long been recognised as a centre of ex-cellence in finance — four members of the faculty have won Nobel prizes in economics since 1982, Stanford

than 60 nationalities in 1996. IMD, though much smaller than any other top international pro-

Pacific. MIT, because of its reputation in the field of technology, has acted as a magnet for companies and candidates in the engineering, IT and telecommunications fields. which are among the most global industries. Harvard, which resisted the trend to internationalise its programme until 1995, has finally succumbed to increasing external criticism by restructuring its pro-

gramme løst year. Several European schools have also established themselves in the field of international management. INSEAD, in Fontainbleau, France. has always set out to be an international community. Of the 480 MBA students it takes in each year, more than 90 per cent come from outside France, ensuring its international credentials, in addition, according to

Students often learn more from each other than they do from their professors

esearch by The MBA Career Guide, INSEAD is second only to Wharton in terms of the number of internationally oriented MBA recruiters it tracts, with the vast majority of its | ment for domestic students - the 200-plus on-campus recruiters seek- old MBA adage comes to mind, that ing international vacancies. Its requirement for three language skills and strict entry criteria ensure that it is an entry point for many of Europe's best young managers. Dan Muzyka, the MBA director at INSEAD, says: INSEAD is a European institution with a global outlook."

Other schools in Europe that performed well according to our research include: IMD in Lausanne, London Business School, Rotterdam and IESE in Barcelona. London Business School, under George Bain, has committed itself to becoming a leader in international management education and to developing "aupra-national" managers, capable of workknown of the West Coast schools | tresult, the mix of students is among | tural teams to ensure they learn; | the MBA concept would be in the | international format.

gramme, has earned a reputation for developing top-class general managers. Meanwhile Rotterdam has concentrated on building the strengths of the Dutch merchant tradition by linking up with companies around the world, while staying focused on "informatics and informatisation". Finally, IESE is the oldest business school in Europe, and was founded originally as a joint effort with Harvard. Many recruiters look to IESE when seeking to fill positions in southern European and Latin America. There are several reasons why

many schools have followed the

lead of the likes of Wharton and INSEAD, and tried to create an international MBA. First, globalisation is affecting a great many managers — we estimate that more than 50 per cent of recent MBA graduates are involved in jobs that require a knowledge of internaional business and involve interaction with overseas companies or clients. Second, from a revenue point of view, domestic markets can often be limited, and having an international focus helps attract over-seas fee-paying students — full-time programmes, in particular, attract a high percentage of foreign students. Third, having a high mix of international students can, it is claimed, create a better learning environstudents often learn far more from each other during their MBA than

they do from their professors. As our research shows, many British business schools have become distinctly international in their student mix, attracting many overseas junior and middle managers seeking to learn about British business and culture. These schools all argue that they are right to focus on

tions, Bristol university offers one grammes in Europe, in terms of student mix and recruiter profile.
Students come from 20 different has for many years been the best ing anywhere in the world. As a countries and are assigned multicul-

the most diverse, representing more | from each other's values. The top 10 recruiters come from all around the world: Miers Pierson, NatWest markets, Asahi Bank, Proton Cars, BMG, Pragobank, Central Bank o Venezuela, Fisherman's Friend, De

> Chazal Du Mee, Arthur Andersen. Imperial College has strong links with Commonwealth countries. Its base in London and its status, as part of a famous technical college, helps attract international applicants. In Scotland, Richard Kerley, director of Edinburgh University Management School has more than 30 different nationalities represented on his full-time programme. About 15 per cent of his class are from Asia, and because of his school's strength in utilities, the school has a regular stream of Chinese students from power generation companies, such as Shanghai Power & Light. More recently both Oxford and Cambridge universities launched international MBA courses.

Less well known universities in the UK, such as Glasgow and Stirling, have also met with success in the international arena. Both have adopted innovative ways to attract

Dr Peter Rosa at Stirling explains that his school has traditionally taken students from southeast Asia and the southern Mediterranean countries. This mix, he explains, is due to a willingness by families to invest in their children's education. As a consequence, Stirling has developed specialisations such as entrepreneurship, venturing and international trade, which lend themselves to the needs of students returning to family businesses or committed to international business. Dr Jeff Southern at Glasgow University Business School has developed a series of summer schools In Nice in France and Penang in Malaysia to enhance the international exposure of his school.

In recent years, both Strathclyde and Heriot-Watt Business Schools have won Queen's Awards for Ex-Among top-flight British institu- port for the growth of their distance learning MBAs to foreign students. of the most international MBA pro- | Chris Greensted, director of Strathclyde Graduate School of Business, the largest institution of its kind in Scotland, says: "We might expect that, as a relatively mature product,

later stages of its life cycle. However, the evidence still shows a very healthy product - student numbers are still on the increase globally, and MBA graduate employment is once again buoyant."

Strathclyde can boast more than 1,000 students in Asia alone, while Heriot Watt's programme has more than 10,000 participants from around 130 countries. Only Open Business School has a larger distance learning programme. In terms of innovation in distance learning, only Henley Management College, Aston, Durham, Paisley and Warwick in the UK can compare, while outside Britain only Michigan, in the US, has developed a distance learning programme of significant size and reputation.

But if too many schools follow the 'international" bandwagon, do they risk a dilution of quality and a loss of contact with the local business communities they serve?

Already we can see examples of second-tier schools promoting hemselves as "international" and in so doing, appealing neither to international recruiters (because there are better schools in this field) nor to domestic recruiters (because they have not concentrated on serving the needs of this group). Candidates who do not seek an international career but wish to

In the '90s, managers have realised the need to build a set of demonstrable skills

work in their home country or local ousiness community are much better off researching and applying to schools that are strong in this regard.

Cranfield is probably the most nighly rated school among domesic UK recruiters, founded on a policy of selecting students with exensive experience and those who nave worked for blue-chip compaties or have excellent academic packgrounds. Warwick has adopted similar approach, while Nottingham and Southampton have focused on the needs of their local business communities.

Southampton serves the needs of the hi-tech South Coast belt, with close links to companies such as IBM. Nottingham has a strong specialisation in health care and publicsector management, serving a large public sector community in the

In the US, schools such as Michigan, Indiana and Darden have all risen in the Business Week rankings in recent years despite, or because of their strong domestic orientation. Competition to be the best full- or part-time programme is intense. American business schools are the longest established and have the biggest programmes. In the UK, schools such as London Business School, Manchester and Cranfield proudly point to the fact that they can attract the most interest from international recruiters.

Furthermore, it is no longer enough for a manager to be diligent and hard-working in order to succeed in his or her career. The corporate restructuring of the early 1990s has shown that no one's job is completely secure. Managers have realised the need to invest in themselves to build a set of demonstrable skills that can increase their attractiveness to employers. As a result, an increasing number of MBA programmes are moving towards an

Save time and costs -

From single modules to complete learning packages - use quality teaching materials from The Open University Self-study workbooks, videos and audiocassettes are available

off-the-shelf or for licensing, or translation.

Arts; Humanities; Social Sciences; Education Maths; Sciences; Technology Business; Health and Social Welfare

For more information please return the coupon below or contact: Vicky Amos or Helen Kerindi on 44(0)1908 261662 or fax on 44(0)1908 261001 or e-mail oueeeng@open.ac.uk

Please send me more details about Open University teaching resources:

Faxe-mail....

Please return to the Marketing Department, Open University. Education Enterprises Ltd, 12 Cofferidge Close, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes MK11 1BY, UK



THE MANAGEMENT SCHOOL LANCASTER UNIVERSITY

Rated 5★ for Research Rated 'Excellent' for Teaching

MA in MANAGEMENT & ORGANISATIONAL LEARNING (F/T)

Specifically designed to help individuals convert to or strengthen careers in HRD, management education, development or consultancy. This international, one year course is learner-centred and focuses on:

- development of managers at work and in
- organisational processes/structures within which managers operate

Attendance sharpens critical and analytical abilities; updates knowledge and skills, and builds confidence to question HRD policies and to propose viable alternatives. UK applicants eligible for ESRC studentship. Enquiries to:

Pennine Drinkall, Dept. of Management Learning, The Management School, Lancaster University, Lancaster LA1 4YX. Tel: 01524 594016 or Fax: 01524 844262. E-mail: p.drinkail@lancaster.ac.uk

UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD Language and Linguistics Dept.Sheffleld S10 2TiV

TEL 44 (0)114 222 0210 FAX 44 (0)114 2768251 :-urail B.Flather@She∭eld.ac.uk

MA AND DIPLOMA IN SHEFFIELD IN APPLIED LINGUISTICS

Full-time or part-time; taught modules on: Language Study; Research Methods; Language Learning/Acquisition; Translation; Social recognised university degree or equivalent and proof of high English anguage skill.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: Fax London + 44 171 267 1941

For full details apply to Dr Mike Reynolds at the Department http://www.shef.ac.uk/uni/academic/D-H/cil/

PRE-MBA BUSINESS **ENGLISH COURSES 1997**

or students who have been accepted on an MBA course & for experience business people who need higher evel business English language skills.

We can offer you: a full-time intensive course

a tailormade introduction to MBA studies tuition by experienced, friendly

& professional staff modern teaching & learning methods including computers. CD-ROM, internet, video use of University computing. library & sports facilities

courses in July or August 1997. Study in the atmosphere of a British

membership of the Students'

Guildford GU2 5XH United Kingdom Tel: 01483 - 259911 Fax: 01483 - 259507 E-mail: elimesurev ac.ub



University of Surrey romoting Excellence

Research Mrs. S. E. Mitchell English Language University of Surrey

in Education &



MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MBA)

12 MONTHS FULL TIME 24 MONTHS PART TIME

Keele has a major commitment to innovation and excellence, and is at the lorefront of Interdisciplinary research and learning. The Keele MBA is an intensive and intellectually challenging advanced study of management within a strategic and international framework. The course is underpinned by the teaching staff's excellent research record - Keele obtained a 4A rating in the recent UK RAE research review.

For further information and application forms contact:

Tracey Burrows, Department of Management, Keele University, Staffordshire, ST5 5BG, U.K. Tel: (01782) 583425 Fax: (01782) 584272

EMail:mna01@keele.ac.uk internet:http://www.keele.ac.uk



POSTGRADUATE STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCE

- MA International Relations MA Development Studies
- MA Politics: Challenges to the State
- MA European Sociology

Applications to join these programmes are invited from qualified candidate Each programme is built around a substantive core with opportunities to stud specialist options. A number of bursaries are available. Staffordshire University offers excellent study facility

For further information and an application form contact Helen Owen (quote ref: GW97), Social Sciences, Staffordshire University, College Road, Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 2DF, United Kingdom, Tel: 44(0)1782 294828 Fax: 44(0)1782 294856. E.mail: b.owens@staffs.ac.uk

international reputation for teaching and research.

You can study for the generic MBA or you can major in Finance, in International Business, or in Marketing. Among a wide range of optional modules you can study French, German or Japanese as a business language.

The University of Leeds has a top quality national and

THE UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM

THE PUBLIC SERVICE (MBA)

One Year: September-July

This programme is simed at an international olientele of high flyer civit

OTHER MASTERS PROGRAMMES

SHORT TRAINING PROGRAMMES IN

Faz: (44) 121-414-4989, Email: S.K.Rapal@bham.ac.uk

The university is an exempt charity which exists to advance learning to the higher

lovel for the benefit of its students and society at large

oving Performance in the Public Sector Managing Participal partnersh Managing Development Partnersh

Details and application forms from:
Debra Heard, Ref: G/Ay

DAG, School of Public Volley, University of Berningham, Edghaston,
Birmingham, B15 27T, UK, Tel: (44) 121-414 4987,

Leeds University Business School

Fuil-time MBA Programmes

servants and other senior figures in the public sector. It aims to combin

essential theory with current best practice in public sector ma

Development Administration
 Health Management
 Public Economic Management

Local Government.

Ve are able to offer meaters in

The Leeds full-time MBAs commence in late September each year, and conclude on 30 September the following year. Our full-time MBA students come from all over the world, usually from 20-30 different countries. We offer you a tremendous opportunity to share experience and ideas, and to form valued networks for the future.

For further information please contact the MBA Office by telephone or fax on +44 (0)113 233 2610, by writing to us at Leeds University Business School, University of Leeds, 11 Blenheim Terrace, Leeds, LS2 9JT, or by e-mail to

MBAEnq@lubs.leeds.ac.uk

BUSINESS SCHOOL

-Cranfield MSc Thermal-Energy Processes

here is a world-wide requirement for energy engineers who have a sound understanding of thermal processes and their environmental impacts. Several years ago, at the request of a consortium of inclustries, this one year MSc course in Thermal-Energy Processes was established to help satisfy hat requirement. It offers graduates of engineering of obysical sciences the opportunity to develop and enlance heir careers as energy engineers. Taught topics include:

Heat Transfer # Process Control Feels and Combustion & Demand-Side Management Applied Thermal Design 🛤 Managing Evironmental Impacts

For further information contact Dr M Newborough (Ref: 3311), Course Director, Department of Applied Energy, CranfieldUniversity, Bedford MK43 OAL. Tel: 01234 750111 ext. 5201. Fax: 01234 750728.

Cranfield University is an exempt charity offering a centre of excellence for research and education

VISIT US AT www.career-guide.com

PROFESSION Usa CAREERS GROUP'Z



The Washington Post

U.S. Certifies Mexico As Ally in Drugs War

ESPITE MOUNTING evidence that narcotics corruption has reached the highest levels of Mexican law enorcement, the Clinton administration last week certified Mexico as an ally "fully cooperating" in the

fight against drug smuggling.

By contrast, the administration concluded that Colombia's government remained infested with corruption and for the second consecutive year decertified that country's anti-narcotics efforts. The effect is to revoke Colombia's eligi-

bility for most foreign aid and U.S. support for international loans, and epresents a formal diplomatic snub. President Clinton's decision to ertify Mexico, which avoids those penalties, represented a vote of

confidence for Mexican President Ernesto Zedillo. A number of key administration officials believe he is waging a serious effort against embedded corruption in that nation's law enforcement leadership. But the action drew strong, bipar

lisan congressional criticism, in part because it came just a week after authorities in Mexico announced the arrest of that country's highest ranking anti-drug official on charges he provided protection for one of Mexico's most powerful drug brds. Senior administration officals said while they were shocked at the arrest, they could not ignore ocumented improvements in Mexico's fight against drugs and the

ween the two countries. "Our certification process is not meant to measure the depth of Mexico's shortcomings, but the extent of its cooperation with us in overcoming them," Secretary of State Madeleine K. Albright said. "The point, in other words, is not to keep score,

important, strategic relationship be-

but change the score in our favor." Albright said Clinton's decision was in keeping with a number of previous decisions about Mexico, which were not always popular.

Mentioning Clinton's support for

the North American Free Trade Agreement and the economic ballout of Mexico, she said the action "is another difficult, but correct

That view was challenged on Capitol Hill, where last week more than three dozen congressional leaders called on the president to decertify Mexico. Proclaiming the certification "a mistake," Sen. Dianne Feinstein, D-California, said, This decision says that business as usual is sufficient. I do not believe that it is . . . Have we received full cooperation? Not even close." Feinstein vowed to submit legislation aimed at overruling the administra-

tion's decision. Senate Foreign Relations Chairman Jesse Helms, R-North Carolina. said "certifying that Mexico is cooperating with the United States in the war on drugs is, in a word, a fraud." He added, "The Mexicans are not cooperating; they know it, the president knows it, and the American people know it."

Critics charged that Mexico remains a major source of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, and methamphetamine entering the United States. These facts are a direct result of the nation's failure to cooperate fully with the United States, they

Assistant Secretary of State Robert S. Gelbard took issue with such assessments and noted the decision to certify Mexico fully was unanimous among top officials at the State, Justice, Defense and Treasury departments. Drug arrests, seizures and crop eradication efforts were up in Mexico in the past year and the nation recently has enacted new money laundering laws and anti-organized crime statutes, allowing such law enforcement tac-

tics as wiretaus. In addition, a number of senior administration officials feared decertification would weaken relations with an important and proudly nationalistic trading partner. They also were well aware of the widespread view in Mexico and elsewhere

several officials who agreed to dis-

not be identified.



A Mexican sailor stands guard as more than 1,000kg of cocaine is burnt as part of an anti-drugs campaign

n Latin America that the United | and Iran, Belize, Lebanon, and Paki States should not be criticizing others because U.S. demand for drugs is a primary source of the problem. Colombian officials, who had

waged an intense public relations campaign touting the nation's antidrug effort, reacted angrily. "We won't lower our guard in the

fight against drug traffickers, but we will not bow our heads either," Colombian President Ernesto Samper said. He called the decision "demoralizing and unjust," and said Colombia will "re-evaluate" all counternarcotics agreements with the United States.

Other decertified nations are Afghanistan, Burma, Nigeria, Syria stan were granted waivers. • In the hours before the Clinton administration announced its decision on certification, Mexican officials were telling reporters that a local judge was to blame for treeing a reputed top narcotics kingpin.

Then, hours after Mexico was certified, the attorney general's office issued a statement admitting that its own senior officials had allowed Humberto Garcia Abrego, reputed chief money-launderer and brother of Gulf cartel boss Juan Garcia Abrego, to walk out the door of their offices a free man even as he was still under investigation for

drug-related crimes.

U.N. Sacks Rwanda Officials

John M. Goshko in New York

C ECRETARY General Annan has fired the chief administrator and deputy prosecutor of the U.N. war crimes tribunal for Rwanda after an internal investigation found widespread mismanage ment and incompetence, the United Nations announced last week.

U.N. spokesman Juan-Carlos Brandt said Annan had accepted the resignations of Andronico Adede of Kenya, the chief administrator, and Honore Rakotomanana of Madagascar, the deputy prosecutor, because "continuation in their posts would not be in the interests of the United Nations and of the work of the tri bunal in a case involving human tragedy of incalculable proportion."

The tribunal was established b the Security Council two years ago to try persons implicated in the massacre of more than half a million Tutsis and moderate Hutus during the tribal strife that engulfed Rwanda in 1994. Several months ago, the United Nations was rocked by complaints from Western staff members and media reports that the tribunal's functioning had descended into chaos because the administrators had given jobs to unqualified friends, relatives and lovers, discriminated against non-Africans and misused tribunal funds and equipment.

Two weeks ago, a report by Karl Paschke, the U.N.'s equivalent of an inspector general, said that while there was no evidence to substantiate charges of corruption and racism, his investigators had found massive mismanagement and waste at every level of the tribunal.

Agwu Ukiwe Okali of Nigeria. raduate of the London School of Economics and Harvard law school, was named as Adede's replacement. A new deputy prosecutor will be named later.

The tribunal so far has indicted 21 people, and now is conducting its first trial against Jean-Paul Akayesu, a former Rwandan mayor charged with inciting the public to murder.

CIA Prunes Hundreds of Secret Informants

R. Jeffrey Smith

more than a thousand secret infor-^{mants} from its worldwide payroll because the agency's managers concluded they were largely unproduc-tive or had likely been involved in serious criminal activity or human

according to U.S. officials. About 90 percent of those disnissed in the "agent scrub," as it was known within the spy agency, were simply judged to be poor sources of the type of information the CIA considers important in the post-Cold War era, the officials said.

rights abuses in their countries,

But the group also included more than a hundred informants who the agency's officers concluded were implicated in major crimes abroad, ^{such} as killings, assassinations, kidnappings or terrorist acts, and who also were judged to have provided

inadequate intelligence to remain | exhaustive ever conducted by headon the payroll.

A disproportionately high num-DURING THE past two years, the CIA has quietly dropped ber of informants dropped for such legacy of former CIA director John ber of informants dropped for such legacy of former CIA director John legacy of former CIA director J abuses were employed in Latin America during the 1980s and early 1990s, but some were employed in the Middle East and Asia. The total number discharged approached one-third of the infor-

mants employed by the CIA at the time of the scrub, officials said. Although human rights abuses lished early last year, the CIA's offiby some CIA informants in cers for the first time must submit annual reports assessing the quality Guatemala became well known in of their informants and generally 1995, the magnitude of the cuts sugare prohibited from recruiting new gests the agency's clandestine sersources implicated in human rights vice had a broader problem with abuses or criminal behavior. Senior informants than the CIA has publicly acknowledged, according to

cuss the review on condition they The dismissals resulted from a

quarters personnel. The review constitutes a major

M. Deutch, who left in December after 20 months at the agency's 'helm,' President Clinton's nominee for his replacement, former national security adviser Anthony Lake, is now awaiting a Senate confirmation hearing.
Under a policy Deutch estab-

CIA managers can approve recruiting such persons, but only for national security reasons.

The new restrictions have provoked widespread controversy among CIA field officers, some of year-long review of informants that began in 1995 and was the most whom have privately complained to

Republican lawmakers and aides on Capitol Hill that they have been discouraged from recruiting disreputable foreigners who could nonetheless provide data of impor-tance to Washington. As one intelliis not a helpful person if you want to find out about the Indian nuclear program . . . and you don't get to the top of a narcotics cartel or a terrorist group because you have kept the

books well." But other CIA officers have disputed this view, claiming that the dismissals freed the agency's field officers to concentrate on recruiting new and better sources of information regarding "transnational" prob lems — such as nuclear and other weapons proliferation, terrorism, narcotics and international crime that are now top CIA priorities.

CIA officials declined to discuss the review, citing a conviction that information regarding informants is extremely sensitive. CIA officials also sought to discourage indivi-duals familiar with the review from

cooperating with The Washington Post for this article.

But several current and former U.S. government officials explained that the worldwide agent scrub was ordered by Deutch after a smaller, gence source said, "Mother Teresa | secret review in late 1994 of CIA informants in Latin America startle agency managers by furning up abundant evidence that the agency employed many foreigners implicated in human rights abuses.

That review in turn was sparked by the agency's discovery in 1994 that a particular informant in El Salvador "had human rights problems," according to one official. No details of that case have been

disclosed. But it galvanized the Latin America division to begin shedding informants with similar problems from its payroll in early 1995, including some in Guatemala who were "credibly alleged to have ordered, planned, or participated" in abuses, according to a public report in June 1998 by the president's Intelligence Oversight Board that al-luded to the broader review.

Career Guide The leading review of top MBA schools & MBA recruiters

Keith B. Richburg

NE FLED China in secret, to

overseas. Another finds him-

avoid jail and seek refuge

self here by accident after a trip that

was supposed to take him back to

China. A third says he'll stay and

The three men are among an esti-

mated 100 dissidents from China

who now live in uncertain exile in

Hong Kong. Some asked for politi-

cal asylum and are awaiting passage

o friendly third countries. Others

are stranded after crossing the bor-der clandestinely and being picked

The majority were involved in the

1989 pro-democracy demonstra-

tions at Beijing's Tiananmen Square

and in other Chinese cities - most

after serving time in prison and con-

tinuing their democracy activities

once released. Some fled to Hong

Kong after Chinese governmen

While their circumstances vary,

these exiles share one thing: They

are believed to be in danger of ar-

rest and imprisonment if they stay

beyond midnight on June 30, when

Hong Kong's British rulers retreat

and this prosperous colony of 6.3

China and its Communist leaders.

million people is handed back to

About 60 of the Chinese exiles do

not want to leave — they have mar-

ried, taken jobs and generally keep

alow profile. The rest are looking to

Canadians

Take the

Offensive

mildewed with caution."

have suggested, it is because of

ety. Or something like that.

Canada's evolution into a "self-

actualizing," "post-materialist" soci-

Whatever the cause, the country,

by measures both exact and anecdo-

al, seems in the midst of swapping

There was a near fistfight in the

House of Commons last month be-

tween two members of Parliament.

challenge on the House floor to

"step outside," this one issued by

ical opponent who accused him of

obstructing justice.

Canada's defense minister to a polit-

Canadians wondered about the

security of their leaders last month

after a man drove his car up the

of concrete barriers the United

A few days later, there was a second

its gently self-deprecating past for

something a little more brash.

Howard Schnelder in Toronto

get out, and fast.

up by local authorities.

crackdowns on dissent.

wait for China to come to him.

In Hong Kong

Tom Kenworthy in Denver

sensational story on the Oklahorna City bombing case could have profound implications for the upcoming trial of defendant Timothy J. McVeigh and for a iournalistic fraternity that is grappling uneasily with the question of how to marry traditional newspaper publishing with the Internet. For McVeigh, who goes on trial

here on March 31, the obvious question with the unknown answer is whether he can still receive a fair trial given the widespread dissemination of a Dallas Morning News | of Chicago Law School, said the posstory asserting that he admitted his. guilt to unnamed members of his jury would depend on how the story

For the journalism profession, the question is whether the newspaper's decision to publish the story first on its Web page in advance of the print edition crossed a threshold in America knows that McVeigh has in how newspapers deliver their product to readers.

Morning News story, McVeigh's attorney. Stephen Jones, said he is Judge Richard P. Matsch "is going it, it is not hard to persuade jurors to see we get a fair jury."

But other members of Colorado's legal community who have been watching the run-up to the trial are considerably less sanguine about the impact of the story, in which McVeigh was said to not only have admitted his guilt to his defense team but to have chosen to detonate the huge bomb during daylight hours in order to ensure a high

"This is one of the saddest moments in journalism and now it will | be one of the saddest moments in law," said Larry Pozner, a Denver | certain in their estimations of the criminal attorney and vice president impact of the Morning News deci ways the enemy of accuracy and of the National Association of Crimi | sion to publish the bombing story | fairness.

nal Defense Lawyers. "It has destroyed any chance of a fair trial." HE PUBLICATION of a

Although there have been a number of other leaks concerning evidence that will be used against McVeigh and codefendant Terry L. Nichols, Pozner said evidence will be introduced at trial and weighed for its credibility by a jury after hearing arguments from both the prosecution and defense. "It's an enirely different thing to say that McVeigh has confessed to the entire crime," he said. "That will never come into evidence."

But Albert W. Alschuler, a professor of criminal law at the University sibility of empaneling a fair-minded is presented and if there remained a serious question of whether the story was, as Jones insisted, a hoax.

"This is a classic sort of situation," Alschuler said. "If everybody given a confession that is inadmissiole, how on earth can you empanel As full of outrage as he was at the | a fair jury? On the other hand, how on earth could you let that man go after killing that many people?... If confident that federal District Court | it stays with a big question mark on they should disregard it. It may be a complete fraud, and if it is not introduced, the jury is not supposed to pay attention to it, and it is possible to empanel a jury on that basis."

As to the question of whether a defense lawyer would ask a client if he is guilty, Alschuler said there are "two schools of thought on that: Some lawyers say, 'Of course I always ask because I cannot prepare a nitely the beginning of a trend," he good defense unless I know the whole truth' . . . And others say, 't don't want to know. I never ask."

Students of the media were more

Big Drop in U.S. Aids Deaths for First Time McVeigh admitted bombing

David Brown

DEATHS FROM AIDS in the United States last year fell significantly for the first time since the AIDS epidemic began in the early 1980s, federal health officials reported last week.

The decline in AIDS deaths occurred in all regions of the country and in all racial and ethnic groups. However, the trend was not seen among women or among people infected with HIV through neterosexual contact -- two demographic groups in which the epilemic is still growing. Epidemiologists at the Centers

for Disease Control and Prevention. which made the announcement, believe deaths from AIDS is falling for two reasons. The number of inected people who are progressing o AIDS - the advanced, oftenethal stage of the disease — is leveling off. At the same time, better medical therapies are prolonging the survival of patients who are already at that stage.

The total number of deaths from AIDS in the first six months of 1996 was 22,000, compared to 24,900 deaths during a similar period in 1995 — a 13 percent decrease, according to the data compiled by the CDC. Although there had been slight declines for short periods earlier in the epidemic, last year's was by far the largest.

The trend appears to have begun in 1995. Only some of the fall can be attributed to the growing use of protease inhibitors, a potent new class of antiviral drugs that didn't become widely available until last spring. Protease inhibitors are now commonly used in combination with two other antiviral drugs in what's become known as "triple therapy."

"AIDS deaths began to plateau in protease inhibitors were licensed by 1 start of the epidemic.

the FDA [Food and Drug Adminis-tration]," said John W. Ward, CDC's chief AIDS epidemiologist. Two forces, in particular, appear

to have preceded the arrival of the first protease inhibitor in December 1995. One was the use of two-drug antiviral combinations, which prolonged survival among AIDS patients even though they are less effective than triple therapy. The second is more widespread use of an anti-infective pill that helps prevent Pacumocystis carinii pneumonia, the most common "opportunistic" infection in AIDS patients: whose immune systems are se verely damaged.

The decline in nationwide deaths from AIDS reflects a trend detected in several cities in the last few Daily deaths from AIDS in New

York fell by about 50 percent between November 1995 and Nov ember 1996. Total AIDS deaths in King County, Washington, which includes Seattle, fell by 43 percent last year compared to the average annual number of deaths in the preceding three years. In San Fascisco, total AIDS deaths fell 15 mc cent between the last half of 19% and the first half of 1996. The drop in mortality nationwide was not evenly distributed among groups of AIDS patients.

Although the decline was 13 percent overall, it was 32 percent antong American Indians and Alaskan natives, 21 percent among non-Hispanic whites; 10 percent among Hispanies; 6 percent among Asians: and 2 percent among non-Hispanic blacks, AIDS deaths fell 15 percent among men, and rose 3 perent among women. Worldwide, AIDS deaths con-

tinue to rise. Last year, more than 4.5 million people died from the dis-1995, and that really suggests that | case, which amounted to about 25 something began to happen before | percent of all AIDS deaths since the

"It's very dangerous," said Hugh Yu, 30, one of the former democracy advocates, "We have no passports, no documents at all. We're just here under the Hong Kong government's protection. But after the change-over, we'll all become illegal. They could send us back to China or put us in jail. Or, if we stay here, they could isolate us, harass us, prevent

us from ever finding a job.

Everyone who has a chance must decide whether to stay in Hong Kong or leave," he added.

"I think after the change of government, they will let the economics here continue, but politically they will tighten their control," said Li, a 31-year-old student activist who asked to be identified only by his abroad, or they will restrict their

kicked me out illegally," he said in an interview.

With little fanfare, Western coun-

surname. "As for these so-called troublemakers, they will let them go

Han Dongfang, the most promi-nent of the mainland exiles here, has been encouraging the other dissidents to leave, even though he himself plans to stay and face jail. Han spent 22 months behind bars before being released to undergo medical treatment in the United States. When he tried to return home to continue his union organizing, Chinese police carried him to the border and dumped him in Hong Kong. A week later, China declared his passport invalid. "They

tries appear to be moving to help

some of the dissidents leave. Of the roughly 100 here, about 40 are waitng to be resettled in third countries, including the United States. Sources said last month that before China takes control, all of those who want to leave will be given thirdcountry refuge, with about a dozen going to Britain and a few to the United States and the rest scattered among various mostly European

Efforts to spirit Chinese dissidents through Hong Kong to the West began in earnest after the June 4, 1989, massacre at Tiananmen

China Dissidents Get Edgy in Hong Kong

Square. A clandestine network called Operation Yellowbird, using local democracy activists, businessmen and even organized crime syndicates, brought out hundreds of democracy activists. Many of them ended up in the United States. The flow of dissidents slowed to a

trickle after 1990, but Western officials say the operation has continued, even though diplomatic missions here maintain a low profile to avoid angering the communist leadership in Beijing. "This is the end of an eight-year

program to very quietly, without putting it in China's face, allow people to move off to a third country," said a Western official speaking anonymously. "It appears China looks the other way, and they don't care about it as long as it's kept quiet. If you push it into China's face, it can make them react." The exiles waiting to be resettled, he added, "are the endgame."

For some dissidents, though, the anxiety is in the waiting, with less than four months before Hong Kong becomes a part of China. Some of those who want to leave have no ldea when they can go or what country will accept them. This waiting period is too long," said Li, who was last interviewed by a Western consulate four months ago and has not heard whether he has been accepted as a political refugee.

In China, Li had fallen under suspicion of being involved in student-organizing activities being conducted by prominent dissident Wang Dan. A student union leader during the 1989 protests, Li had already been imprisoned for "counterrevolution ary propaganda and incitement."

He escaped from China in May 1995, traveling for two weeks, "stepby-step," as he recalls it, and being pursued by Chinese security forces.

HEN he does leave Hong Kong, Li hopes to continue his democracy cam paigning from abroad. But his firs goal, he said, will be to finish his education, get a job, and find a means to support himself and his wife. Only after that, he said, "I'll see what I can do for democracy."

Yu also knows something about the inside of a Chinese prison; as a 1989 student activist in southern China, he spent one year in prison but was never tried. Yu went into business in China

after his release. Using an assumed name, he sneaked into Hong Kong

for reasons he asked not to be dis-closed. He says he always intended to return to China, but one day before he was due to go home, he was arrested by Hong Kong police, who routinely patrol the streets looking for illegal immigrants from the mainland. He now calls himself an accidental exile.

If Han's case is unique, it is because he has no intention of leaving. He's stranded in Hong Kong no after escaping China, but after trying to sneak back in. After nearly two years in prison, Han was allowed to go to the United States in 1992 for treatment of tuberculosis. He had his right lung removed in an American hospital, regained his strength, and planned his return to China to continue his fight for labor rights.

He made it to Guangzhou before Chinese police came knocking on his hotel room door. Han was carried to the Hong Kong border by a half-dozen policemen, who tossed him to the other side. He has since taken up his labor rights campaign here, speaking out at forums and producing a monthly bulletin about Chinese labor issues that circulates through factories in the mainland.

Han said he is determined to stay on what will soon become Chinese soil. He also plans to continue his labor activities, even though Chinese officials have warned that Hong Kong must not be used as a base of subversion after July. "I don't want to go back to jail,"

he said. "I don't like jail. I don't want to lose another lung. But sometimes, if you want to change a situation, you have to stay with it ... If you stay away, you can never change anything."

E ARL EDWIN PITTS, the former FBJ, counterintelligence agent accused of spying for Moscow, pleaded guilty last week in federal court in Alexandria, Virginia, and former CIA agent Harold James Nicholson pleaded guilty to espi-onage charges on Monday, federal

Pitts's decision to cut a deal and Nicholson's plan to do the same public trials and may earn reduced sentences for both men. They also unexpectedly wrap up the country's FBI and CIA and would enable the two most serious espionage cases | nation's spy-catchers to begin to assince Aldrich H. Ames was caught spying for Russia in 1994.

day last week, Nicholson, 46, signed | FBI has to move on," said Thomas J. an agreement saying he would plead guilty to selling secrets to the Russians from 1994 until his arrest in November, U.S. Attorney Helen | work to ensure that justice is done," F. Falley said. Both Fahey and Nicholson's attorney, Jonathan of conspiracy to commit espionage, Shapiro, declined to discuss the admitting to U.S. District Judge T.S. substance of the agreement, saying | Ellis III that he spici for the Soviet

for U.S. intelligence officials, who attempted espionage, telling the ment. This "A List" is the still do not know exactly what the court he gave numerous secret docu- source of more envy than anytwo men may have given away. As I ments to his fake Russian handlers. I thing since Nixon's enemies list.

part of the agreement, Pitts, 43, pledged to tell federal officials exactly what he turned over to the Soviets when he was spying actively for them from 1987 to 1992.

Pitts agreed to plead guilty with out a promise of a reduced sentence, which law enforcement sources said reflected the strength of the case the FBI built against him during a 16month sting in which agents posed. as Russian spy handlers.

Federal prosecutors and FBI offiing they bring a swift end to spy cases that shook the morale of the sess and clear the wreckage "It was terrible to learn that one

Just before Pitts's hearing on Fri of our own had betrayed us, but the Pickard, assistant director of the FBI's Washington field office. "On Monday, FBI agents will return to

Pitts pleaded guilty to one charge the case remains under a gag order. | Union beginning in 1987, while he Pitts's plea and Nicholson's was a counterintelligence agent in agreement are tremendous breaks | New York He also pleaded guilty to | required agate read of the mo-

Counterspies Plead Guilty | High Occupancy at the White House Inn

COMMENT Ellen Goodman

INALLY THEY hit a number in the whole fund-raising story that is making jows drop. And it doesn't even have a dollar sign. Nine Hundred and Thirty-Eight House Guests? That's 938 guests in 1,460 days in one term. And that's including 35 relatives and 72 friends of

"We needed a body count

Dallas Morning News used the

on its Web site. The event, they

said, represents a crossing of a jour-

nalistic Rubicon for print media and

"It's a landmark, it really is," said

Jon Katz, who covers the media for

Vired magazine. "It's journalism

history. It's one of the first times, if

not the first time, that a major, tradi-

tional news organization has chosen

site." Katz said the electronic publi-

cation of the story is an encourag-

ing sign that newspapers are

learning how to fuse their tradi-

tional and electronic formats to the

Tom Rosenstiel, a former media

reporter for the Los Angeles Times

who directs the Washington-based

Project for Excellence in Journal-

ism, also said the Morning News

had crossed an important boundary.

"This is not an anomaly. This is defi-

said. The risk, of course, is taking

newspaper people who are used to

operating with a certain deliberation

and throwing them into the speed of

cyberspace," he said. "Time is al-

benefit of both.

o break a story like this on its Web

their electronic offspring.

Even if these guests came twoby-two to share the beds, that's gotta to be a thousand washed towels and over 450 changes of sheets. Who knows how many . bars of soap were scoffed by folks who apparently had every reason to feel, well, entitled.

The only person who didn't sleep in the Lincoln Bedroom was Honest Abe. All he ever did there was sign the Emancipation Proclamation. How did he know that someday his ghost would be baunting the halls desperately searching for a bit of privacy?

In Our Nation's Capital, the White House sleepover list is the

But outside the Beltway, we are talking Hostess Hell. Nine Hundred and Thirty-Eight House Guests? This is the nightmare head count for anyone who ever. owned a big house by the sea.

Imagine what your spouse would say if you penned a chirpy little note like the one Bill authored: "Ready to start overnights right away." How about: Bye-bye?

In a recent column of her own. wrote, "We've had a lot of guests staying in the Lincoln Bedroom and the Queen's Bedroom across the hall." A lot? It's enough to make you worry about the girl.

The Clintons don't have to per sonally fluff up the pillows or clean the toilets, and there aren't any mints on the pillow. But you can't just hand Barbra Streisand the key to the mini-bar and tell her to help herself and have a nice night's sleep. Besides, these are not your average guests. What on earth did Steve Jobs think when the Apple mogul discovered he was in a room without a modem? Did Ted Turner grumble about the TV?

And how do the folks in the

White House deal with the man-

nerly dilemmas of modern hos-

pitality: To let people bring their Significant Other or not? One room or two?

There is a history to this public housing. The Roosevelts vir-tually turned the White House into a commune. FDR's kitchen Cabinet and Eleanor's friends came and lived there for years. But even if this president

doesn't break the record on the room rate — and he's going for the gold — he must hold the title in turnovers. Talk about gre ous. Talk about one-night stands. These were "my friends and I was happy to have them here," Bill declares. Indeed, it appears that he has been having pajama parties with pals from Arkansas, Hollywood and Wall Street at 1:30 in the morning.

When all is added up - financially - and subtracted - ethically — from the Sleepover Scandal, we get a portrait of a first family that's almost never home alone. We now know that Hillary never threw a lamp at her husband. Somebody would have heard.

At least we don't have to worry about the Clintons when Chelses goes off to college. This is one couple who won't be suffering from an empty nest.



Sign of the times . . . Nathan Phillips Square in Toronto, a symbol of a wealthier, more educated Canada whose people have grown raucous and demanding

lature. In an era of homemade | shouted down a government official | bombs and global terrorism, Canadians have not yet considered such neasures necessary.

The security breach was reminis cent of an incident last year, in which Prime Minister Jean Chretien wrestled a protester to the ground. Nor is corruption unknown.

Saskatchewan, an expense account scandal has snared several top members of a former conservative government, in Etobicoke, near Toronto, a top city official was forced out after charging tens of thousands of dollars on a city credit steps of Parliament and crashed into card, some of it for lunches at a local the doors of the building — which is strip club.

At a public meeting in Toronto's unprotected by guards or the kind stately and usually reserved. It is a theme that has been example other institutions to deliver it. Journal televised Rosedale neighborhood, residents ined, in more academic language of nalists and historians say the shift is process." States has erected around its legis-

like rowdies at a college protest; the force to keep the province together If independence is declared. Two government document-shredding scandals are under investigation.

And as if that weren't enough Miss Canada International, Danielle House, was charged in October with slugging another woman after spotting her in a Newfoundland bar with House's boyfriend. "The inmates," columnist Allan

Fotheringham wrote after surveying the growing list of dust-ups, "are n charge of the asylum."

on Canadian values and history." government of British Columbia is | The researchers have come to simibeing sued for lying an official in lar conclusions. As Canada has Quebec says his government will use grown wealthier, more educated. more cosmopolitan and more diverse, they say, it also has grown more raucous and demanding The image of Canada as a defer-

course, in a spate of recent studies

ential society — one ordered around responsible government and with a high social premium put on not rocking the boat - is, according to what seems to be an emerging consensus, a thing of the past. Polister Michael Adams sees the

change in generational terms, with younger Canadians expecting more

mergence of a more integrated North American society. Social scientist Neil Nevitte casts

nfluenced by free trade and the

an even broader net, contending in his book, The Decline Of Defer ence, that Canada is simply experiencing what is to be expected as a society moves into a post-industrial era: As people become more educated, they are more willing to use their wits to shape their society.

Nevitte concludes that Canadians are becoming less confident in government, more intolerant, less devout, more supportive of workplace meritocracy and, overall, less deferential.

"It is a redistribution of interests and relevant skills," said Nevitte, a University of Toronto professor. "Education, attentiveness, information, interest, cognitive capacity — that is what comes with a highly educated people. The skill gap between politicians and citizens has narrowed, so Canadians are less inclined to accept without question the wisdom of their leaders."

The social tether has been particpoliticians, as the tenor of Parlia ment's daily question period makes

When Reform Party House member Darrel Stinson heard Liberal John Cannis heckle him during a speech and call him racist, it was plovés off. '

"Do you have the fortilude or the gonade to stand up and come across here and say that to me, you [S.O.B.]? Come 'on," Stinson hollered, shedding his coat and stallding across the House floor to his opponent!

No blows were exchanged, and Cannis later played down the inci-dent as no big deal in modern Canada. "Heckling," he said in a but looking less to government of Cahada. "Hebking," he said in a other institutions to deliver it. Jour-televised interview, "is part of the And, as Nick Davies shows in this report, some have gone on to commit rape, armed robbery and murder

How the Yardies duped the Yard

on the edge of Brixton in south Lon- of the city in league with corrupt don with her two-year-old son, Cas- | politicians and policemen. By 1987, sius, and her baby daughter, there were blood-chilling reports Malika. She had no work and she | from the US, where agencies logged had no partner, and in the past she | more than 600 Yardie murders in had suffered from a crippling de the previous three years and estipression, but she stayed in touch | mated they were earning up to \$9 with her family, particularly with million per month per city from the her elder sister. Mercy, and she was sale of crack cocaine. In one inci-

beginning to make a life for herself. On Friday April 21, 1995, just after half past seven in the evening, Lawes was found dead in the hallway inside the front door of her flat. Her children had been staying with a childminder down the road and she had been on her own. No one had seen her for three days and it was her sister, Mercy, who had started to worry and who had taken some friends to find out what was happening.

When they forced open the door of her first-floor flat, Mercy saw Marcia lying sprawled across the hall carpet on her back, with many stab wounds deep in her chest and throat. Her clothes were dishevelled and it was apparent from the outset that she had been the victim of some kind of sexual attack.

. Just over a year later, a Jamaican immigrant, Delroy "Epsi" Denton, aged 35, was convicted of murdering Lawes and jailed for life. When Denton's trial was over, there was a flutter of low-key publicity disclosing that he had been working as an informer for Scotland Yard. The Yard said nothing. What was not disclosed was that Denton was the beneficiary of a secret "squeal deal": in exchange for providing intelligence about other Jamaican gangsters in London, he had been allowed to remain in the country even though he was an illegal immigrant whose request to stay had been formally denied by the Home Office and even though it was well known that he was an unusually dangerous gangster. Lawes died because police and civil servants bent

And Denton was not alone. A joint the Guardian with television's World In Action has dis- attracted little press attention and, closed that he is one of a series of I therefore, tempted the policy-mak-Jamaican Yardie gangsters who ers at Scotland Yard to ignore them. have been granted an illegal stay in have gone on to indulge in an orgy of offending. These "squeat deals" are part of a wider picture of disarray in the Metropolitan Police, who have confronted a ruthless enemy with a strategy of chaos.

In the background, innocent Jamaicans complain that they have been pressurised to become informers by officials who have threatened to deport them unfairly unless they agree to provide information about their friends and neighbours.

streets.

It is 10 years now since Scotland

ARCIA LAWES was 24 Yardies were spreading out from years old. She lived in a their stronghold in Page 1997. small flat in a quiet street | maica, where they run whole areas dent, a New York drug dealer tried to steal three ounces of cocaine from some Yardies: he was swiftly killed and his decapitated head was wrapped in masking tape and used in a celebratory game of football.

By 1987, they were making their

presence felt in London, pumping crack cocaine into black housing estates, and using guns and knives with terrifying spontaneity. In response, the Metropolitan Police set off on a crazy zig-zag of policy, one year attacking the enemy, the next year denying they were a threat at all. In March 1988, they started Operation Lucy. By the middle of 1989, they had inflicted 400 arrests and 50 deportations on the London Yardies: their commander, Roy Ramm, had circulated confidential reports warning that the Yardies had "in my view, found a gap in the force's structures" and appealing for a permanent squad to deal with the threat. The senior management's response was simple: they shut down Operation Lucy, apparently nervous that they would be accused of racism if they continued to target the black gangsters.

A new Yardie squad composed of

Customs and police was formed in 1990. By August it was killed off, the victim of weak senior management and hopeless bickering between the two groups. August 1991 saw the launch of Operation Dalehouse under Detective Superintendent John Jones. It seized more than \$1.5 million worth of crack from Yardies and made 274 arrests, often for attacks on black victims. In November 1992 it, too, was killed off. John Jones feared that part of the problem was that black victims of crime | confidential report that was a dev-And all the time that the generals at

Britain in exchange for informing on their partners in crime and who Scotland Yard were ordering their officers who were still trying to footsoldiers to retreat, there were tackle the Yardies. They had no more Yardies flowing into London: using a red-hot iron on a rebellious woman courier; strangling a senior official from the US embassy to stop | don where, masked by the sound of her exposing a phoney visa racket; ithe television and the babble of shooting police officers; running | after-work drinkers, they swapped prostitutes and extortion rackets; lintelligence and tried to cobble toand pushing millions of dollars gether a strategy. This makeshift of worth of crack cocaine on to the lifice was so well used that they A report for the National Criminal even installed a fax machine behind Intelligence Service last year re the bar, where the landlord periodi- Jamaican gangs, and he warned: "It



Marcia's murderer: Deiroy Denton, a known dangerous criminal who was living illegally in Britain under the protection of police

try, adding: "Police in the outlying | areas surrounding these cities, such as Cheltenham in the West, Wolvernampton in the Midlands and Luton in the South are all reporting problems of drug-related violence." The intelligence report ended on a startling note: "By the very nature of their stranglehold on the crack cocaine market, they are a threat to the security and stability of the

N THE spring of 1993, one of the most experienced detec-tives in London got his hands on the problem. Detective Chief Superintendent Roy Clark (who has since been promoted to Deputy As-sistant Commissioner) produced a astating expose of the Yard's behav-

Clark found a hard core of half-adozen detectives and immigration office and no facilities and were reduced to using the bar of a small pub in Southwark in southeast Lonreferred to it as "the annexe" and ferred to "the enormity of the prob- | cally tripped over it. Clarke found of- | has been made abundantly clear by

In Jamaica, he found the two drug ligison officers at the British high commission pleading for a Polaroid camera so they could fax pictures of suspected Yardies to London and have them stopped at the airport; the Foreign Office had refused to pay up. He found Yardic ntelligence was scattered through at least eight different squads, some of them defunct. He came across corruption in the Jamaican police orce and among senior Jamaican politicians and heard of \$33 million in US aid that had been stolen by politicians for Yardie gangs. He found Yardies cruising through British airports with false papers, occasionally being expelled only to weeks on new papers.

On one occasion, one of the Yardie's foremost killers, known as Tuffy, was stopped by immigration officers at Birmingham airport and simply barged his way past them, ran through the terminal and disappeared. He was later shot dead in

south London by other Yardies. Roy Clark's conclusion was damning. "There has been", he wrote, "an almost complete breakdown of the Metropolitan police strategic response and of the formal intelligence gathering and development structure." He made 35 recommendations for London to rebuild its defences against the lem within London" and traced ficers had been forced to spend all I have spoken to that unless Yard began to realise that the Yardies to cities all over the count their own money to fund operations. I there is a consistent, aggressive and

long-term strategy to deal with Jamaican criminals in London, there will be ever and sharply increasing incidents of naurder, violence, drugrelated crime and crack availability." He added pointedly that one of the reasons why London had become a magnet for Yardies was that "they see the police as less of a threat than elsewhere'

Things had been bad. Now, despite Roy Clark's efforts, they stayed bad. One of Clark's most imaginative proposals was that a Yardie informer named Eaton Green should be flown out of London to Jamaica so that he could spend a month gathering intelligence in Kingston. Clark had no way of knowing that Green was already running out of control, manipulating his handlers in Brixton and routinely breaking the law. On July 8, 1993, only two days after Clark signed his report. Green was arrested by detectives from Notting ham, charged with the biggest armed robbery in the history of the city and sent to prison.

The policy-makers at Scotland Yard then side-lined a substantial number of Clark's 35 recommends tions. Although they accepted his main point and set up a new unit to attack the Yardies, discreetly named the Drug Related Violence Intelligence Unit to avoid triggering complaints of racism, they starved it of power and leadership. It was based within Scotland

Yard's intelligence department SO11, but its front-line specialis was a constable from Brixton Steve Barker, known on the streets as John Wayne. He had never qualified as a detective, he had stumbled into the Yardies and he was now left to tackle this enemy with the minimum of supervision and support He was to linise with an immigration enforcement officer, a gritty Scot named Brian Fotheringham, who had no specialist training, no police powers, no firearms, no surveilance equipment, no interview rooms, no back-up and virtually a money. The new unit opened i August 1993. Within weeks, it had run into trouble.

On a trip to Jamaica in the summer of 1993, Constable Barker had been introduced to a professional man who was respected by the Yardies and who had spied on them for the American Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco and Firearms. Barker sug gested that that this man should visit London where he could infiltrate the capital's Yardies and produce a detailed report. The new unit accepted the plan and code-name him Andrew Gold. The problems began immediately.

The Yard's senior managemen saw Gold as an intelligence agen who would work to their agenda They had not realised that he was a dealer and a killer who had hired himself out as an assassin to corrupt Jamaican politicians, Nor did they realise that he was a con-man and that his career as an informer for the Americans had ended in scandal when he was caught trying to claim reward money for phoney

information.
Soon after Gold arrived in London, some of them discovered the truth when, by sheer chance, Gold's American handler — a Mlami drugs investigator named J J Waterson walked into a yuppie pub in Lordon's docklands and found his disgraced informer playing pool with detectives from Scotland Yard Waterson was shocked: "It was almost as though lie was another one of the boys - as if he was a police officer continued on page 31

'Squeal deal' thugs on the loose

and not an informer." Waterson was even more shocked when he discovered that Gold was living a life of indulgence, driving around in a VW Golf GTI, eating expensive meals, drinking fine wines, playing golf,

making endless transatlantic phone calls and aleeping in a luxury furnished flat with a view of the Thames — all supplied at the British taxpayer's expense. Furthermore, as Waterson subse-

quently discovered, Gold had entered the United Kingdom with a set of illegal papers in his suitcase. This had evidently involved very little risk since it transpired that SO11 had sent officers to the airport to wave him through passport control without hassle. And, in return for these privileges, Gold was providing no intelligence at all. ■ E COMPLAINED to Water-

son that Scotland Yard kept changing their minds about what they wanted him to do: first they had said he should simply bang out with the Yardies and produce a report; then they had asked him to set up a drugs importation. but operational detectives had pointed out that British law would mallow Gold to set up deals as he had in the US; finally, they had asked him to buy some guns from a notorious arms dealer in south London, but the deal had fallen through. Waterson says he warned Gold's handlers that "he was a slimy bastard and couldn't be trusted". Gold simply carried on enjoying himself

for the best part of four mouths. Before Gold finally went home, in January 1994, he produced a report on the Yardies in London which contained no usable new intelligence. He then flew back to Jamaica with a cash bonus in his pocket, leaving behind him a bill for the taxpayer of more than \$45,000. Later, boasted to friends in Jamaica that e discovered he had accidentally left his false passport behind in London - but, he claimed, the Metropolitan Police had kindly sent the illegal paper work on to him by post.

In December 1993, there was an outery after an entire plane-load of 323 Jamaicans was detained at Gatwick Airport and screened by police and immigration officers. Dozens were held overnight and 27 passengers were eventually deported to Jamaica on Christmas Day. The Government was bonibarded with complaints that Jamalcans were being targeted in a racist way. However, a Home Office minister, Charles Wardle, insisted that the plane had not been targeted at all. "There was no picking on any ight," he said. "It is a routine mat er." The Prime Minister, John Major, similarly wrote to the Labour MP Max Madden to assure him that the Jamaican plane had not been singled out. But this was not true. The Home Office minister and the Prime Minister had been misled.

The whole operation was run by the new unit at SO11, who had deliberately targeted the flight and brought along Fotheringham's boss to help them look for Yardie susplanned in advance: a lounge had been set aside to process the passengers and a supply of biscuits and water had been laid on. They had done the same thing to another Jamaican flight a week earlier. The operation was hopelessly clumsy, and somebody somewhere found it easier to mislead Government ministers than to admit the truth.

On May 12, 1994, police raided the Atlantic pub in Brixton. Fotheringham was in the background of the raid looking for illegal Yardies and he became suspicious of a slim, young Jamaican who had been found in possession of a knife and who said he was a British national called Clive Lloyd Johnson. Fotheringham had come across that name before being falsely used by other Yardies. He advised the police not to release the man on bail, traced the real Clive Johnson and the next day he went back to the police station to interview the impostor.

The man put up a good verbal fight, offering two further false identities before finally admitting that his real name was Delroy Denton, then aged 33, known on the streets as Epsi; that he had served from him. That night, this "very dangerous individual" was allowed prison sentences in Jamaica for firearms and armed robbery; and that in April 1994 he had lied his way into the UK on one false name and had since been signing on for social security in another.

Now Fotheringham recognised him. He had seen Denton's name in police intelligence reports which described him as a murderous participant in street wars, the founder of a Kingston gang known as the Rapid Possee. When Denton then claimed that his life was in danger from corrupt politicians in Jamaica and applied for political asylum, Fotheringham knew exactly what he had

He immediately wrote a file note: We need long-term detention (secure) on this one." He then tilled in a standard form to give reasons for the detention: "Subject dangerous Jamaican criminal, given 16 years in amaica for firearms/aggravated burglary offences, Entered on false ID. Has been claiming in yet auother false ID. Very dangerous individual." To stress his point, he underlined the word "very" and



Brian Fotheringham: immigration official who recommended Green should have UK residence rights

then completed a special Excep-tional Risk Form to warn the Metropolitan Police of the presence in London of this unusually dangerous man. On this form, he ticked two boxes to record his view of Denton's character: "He is associated with a dangerous gang" and "He is of an extremely violent nature". Denton might buy himself a short stay in Britain with his asylum application, but Fotheringham would ensure that he spent the time behind bars. the Number Five Area Major Inves-Then an odd thing happened.

friends and took blood samples from men who knew her to match the DNA against the semen on her body. On May 9, they questioned with Barker from SO11. The next day, May 14, he wrote a new file Denton. On June 28, they arrested nim. On June 29, they charged him note, in which he completely rewith murder. Three months later, versed his position. There was, he wrote, "no realistic chance of longon October 29, 1995, the Crown Prosecution Service dropped the term detention on this man". Furcharge on the grounds that, in the hermore, he suggested, Denton opinion of senior Treasury counsel, was no longer dangerous: "PC there was insufficient evidence. Barker has stated intelligence has The Amip (Area Major Investiga-

Fotheringham had a conversation

shown that subject has not been in-

volved in any serious criminal mat-

ters since being here." The notes did not explain how PC Barker rec-

onciled this opinion with his knowledge of Denton's history in Jamaica.

And there was one other thing

which the notes did not record: on

that day, Denton had agreed to be-

come an informer. If Fotheringham

stuck to his plan to detain him, he

and Barker would gain nothing

to walk out of custody, back on to

The Home Office started to in

September 13, Mrs B McDermott o

the asylum section produced a de-

tailed memo listing the reasons for

refusing it; a second official added a

hand-written note that this was "a

particularly weak claim". In Decem-

ber, they produced a formal letter

for Denton, telling him he had been

rejected, and they sent it to Fother-

ingham's section so that it could be

served on Denton, clearing the way

for him to be deported.
Then another odd thing hap-

pened. The letter simply stayed in

the file. That same month, on

December 19, 1994, a south London

charged with rape and remanded in

custody. Six weeks later, on Febru-

ary 1, 1995, the Crown Prosecution

Service dropped the rape charge on

grounds of insufficient evidence

and declined to prosecute him for

phone that Scotland Yard had bought for him, spending the

crack, contacting Barker from time to time to feed him information

about his friends. The letter from

And then, one April morning. Denton talked his way into Marcia

Lawes's flat and raped her and

stabbed her over and over again, in

file in Fotheringham's section.

to the streets of London.

the streets of London.

tigated the rape were alarmed to see him walk free. They knew he was an illegal immigrant and that his application for asylum had been refused by the Home Office, so they contacted Fotheringham and asked him to have Denton detained. Fotheringham refused. The Home Office letter remained in its file. Denton remained on the streets. The Amip detectives also knew that Denton was working for SO11 and so they contacted Barker's senior officers and advised that Denton should no longer be used as a registered informer. Denton was struck off the vestigate Denton's application for asylum. Four months later, on register — but nevertheless, with SO11's knowledge, PC Barker con-

tion Pool) detectives who had inves-

inued to meet him and to use him as a source of intelligence. For two months Denton continued his old life, using and dealing crack cocaine and grass, stealing and, on one occasion, attempting to rape a young girl called Debbie. However. ne was unaware that the Antip detectives were still working on him and. on December 23, 1995, they arrested him once more. This time, they had extra evidence. In July 1996, he was jailed for life. The Home Office letter never was served on him.

An immigration source who knows Fotheringham's work admits woman called the local police to rethat Denton's treatment was part of port that her daughter, a 15-year-old a pattern: "There was an unwritten convent school girl, had been raped. policy of co-operation between the The girl described how she and police and the immigration service. three friends used to laugh with a We rely on the police for our exisman who sometimes saw them at tence. We want police to make our the bus stop on their way home arrests, we want police cells to hold from school and that day, they had people in custody, we need police indecided to skip school and go round terview rooms and vehicles. In to his flat. They had drunk some return, there are certain things that wine and smoked a joint and she go on. Fotheringham was trying to had fallen asleep. Her friends had improve the relationship by doing gone off and she had woken up to favours. He was in an impossible pofind this man forcing himself upon sition: as an enforcement officer he her. She had struggled and pleaded had to throw these people out, but but she had been unable to stop as an informant handler he had to him. His name was Deiroy Denton. protect them to keep a good rela-When police went to his home, Denton ran, but he was caught and tionship with them."

WO months before Denton was finally locked up, Scotland Yard reviewed the risk of embarrassment from their Yardie informers and wrote to the immigration department claiming that they having sex with an under-aged girl because she was not a virgin and, I had no objection to Denton's removal. By that time, Fotheringham therefore, could not be said to have been corrupted. Denton went back | had left the department. No one in the Home Office acted on Scotland Yard's letter and SO11 continued to Three and a half months later, he was still free, carrying the mobile use Denton.

Barker's most productive informer, Eaton Green, was allowed to weekly cash allowance which they | stay in the UK even though he had gave him, signing on without declar-ing the money, smoking dope and was due to face trial for attempted: murder. On Fotheringham's advice, he was given residence rights because he had married a British nathe Home Office was still lying in a tional; Potheringham accepted that file in Fotheringham's section.

Green had fathered the woman's child even though his name did not appear on the birth certificate and the woman had apparently been pregnant for four months before she. first met Green

irst met Green. Fotheringham aubsequently exthe neck and chest and shoulders, uptil she lay dead on the floor of her lained that he had not checked the It did not take the detectives from Green went on to engage in a speciation, was part of the deal. tigation Pool very long to catch him.

FEATURES 21

They questioned all of Marcia's | tacular sequence of crimes on the streets of London, culminating in his jailing for a major armed robbery in Nottingham. Green was allowed to import two Yardie friends from Jamaica, Cecil Thomas and Rohan "Bumpy" Thomas, who had a history of shooting policemen. It was disclosed 18 months ago that on March 28, 1993, the two men were allowed to enter the country even though Bumpy was travelling on a false passport and both men

had long criminal records. Soon after Green was finally alled in October 1995 for the armed robbery in Nottingham, SO11 moved him into a safe house, where he confessed to a startling catalogue of crime in the UK. Dealing with his time in Jamaica, he described in detail numerous armed robberies and shootings and, in particular, how he had murdered 11



Steve Barker: Brixton officer who knew Green had jumped bail on a murder charge in Jamaica

people. Confronted with this, Scot and Yard once more bent the law. They failed to tell Interpol or the Jamaican authorities of his confessions to murder; they failed to set up a team to link his confessions to reported UK crimes; they failed to pass a report to the Crown Prosecu tion Service; indeed, they had failed during the weeks of his confession even to caution him, the essential legal prerequisite for using any of his admissions in evidence against him. Instead, Scotland Yard contacted the Parole Board and the Immigration Department to try to arrange for this multiple killer to be given early parole and to be allowed

to remain in the UK. In the meantime, Green has since told friends, they paid him a reward and, in an attempt to re-establish his credibility in Jamaica, uic lic funds to send a series of bribes to a corrupt police officer in Kingston.

Once again, all SO11's plans collapsed in disarray. The outline of Green's confession was leaked to the Guardian; the Home Office then refused to give him parole and ordered his eventual deportation. Since then, we have done what Scotland Yard should have done and checked his confession in Jamaica: it turns out that chunks of it are fiction, an apparent attempt to in-

crease his status with the Yard. In October 1995, Green's wife gave birth to another child. Green says he is the father and his name appears on the child's birth certificate. If true, this would mean he fathered birth records but believed that the baby "looked just like Green". He has not explained whether this

GREENPEACE

based in Amsterdam. The Netherlands, is the co-ordinating body for 32 Greenpeace national and multi-national offices worldwide. As the world's leading environmental campaigning organization, it is essential that we enhance public awareness of its values and further the achievements of its campaign goals Greenpeace International have vacancies in Amsterdam for:

TWO INTERNATIONAL ISSUE CO-ORDINATORS

* International fasue Co-ordinator of the Energy Campaign

* International Issue Co-ordinator of the Oceans Campaign

Applicants will be aware of Greenpeace's 25 year record of catalysing change through its confrontational but non-violent "direct actions". They may not be aware of the long list of national and international laws which have also been enacted in response to Greenpeace campaigns, nor of its less publicized hobbying work with government and industry, in developing a range of constructive responses to the environmental problems publicly highlighted by its "direct actions".

The Issue Co-ordinators are responsible for the development and implementation of strategies to achieve agreed objectives concerning specified environmental issues, within approved budgets and timelines. They manage and co-ordinate a world-wide team of internationally appointed campaigners and researchers, and haise with campaigners and campaign managers from Greenpeace national offices also working on their campaign issue.

Applicants should have a university degree and preferably some campaigning experience in environmental or social organisations Applicants interested in the Issue Co-ordinator for the Oceans Campaign should also have excellent knowledge and for training in marine ecology or policy issues. Applicants Interested in the Issue Co-ordinator for the Energy Campaign should also have excellent knowledge, policy and/or scientific knowledge. and/or training covering energy, climate and/or nuclear issues.

The successful applicants are individuals with:

- excellent strategic thinking and good planning skills.
- proven leadership/management ability and also be an excellent team player.
- experience in working in an international environment.
- ability to work under pressure, to right deadlines whilst remaining focused and calm. fluency in English, both written and spoken (other languages are a definite advantage)
- advanced English writing skills.

Compensation for the two International Issue Co-ordinators positions, includes a salary of NFL 6,462.95 gross per month (including 8,33% holiday pay), and a generous benefits package

Closing date for applications: 24 March 1997

To apply for these positions, please send your CV and letter of application to Amelia Domina, Human Resources, Greenpeace International, Keizersgrachi 176, 1016 LW. Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Greenpeace aims to be an equal opportunity employer. http://www.greenprace.org

Association of Commonwealth Universities UNIVERSITY

AFRICA AND THE CARIBB	EAN	
Botswana Botswana Botswana Botswana Botswana Botswana Botswana Botswana Botswana West Indies (Bahamas)	P/AP Home Economics P National Institute for Research L Mycology SL Adult Education L Adult Education Vice-Chancellor AP Statistics L Physics L School of Clinical Medicine Glinical Director (SL) of the Programme, School of Clinical Medicine	W45608 W45607 W45608 W45810 W45611 W45612 W45627 W45628 W45621
Unite kana		**40022

Chinase Univ. Hong Kong L Pacillatrics (Neurology) Chinese Univ. Hong Kong R/SL Physiology W45813 Chinase Univ. Hong Kong SL & L Nursing W45614 Horig Kong Baptist Univ. P/AP/ASP European Studios W45820 **NEW ZEALAND**

L/8L Japanese W45619 Otago (Dunedin) RF Medicine (Respiratory) W45624 Otago (Dunodin) L Physical Education (Sport Management W45625 Ctago (Dunedin) W45626 PACIFIC South Pacific (Fiji) L Early Childhood Education W46815 UNITED KINGDOM Oxford

W45623 Abbreviations: P - Professor; R - Reader, AP - Associate Professor, ASP - Assistant Professor; SL - Senior Lecturer; L - Lecturer; RF - Research Fellow

For further details of any of the above staff vacancies please contact the Appointments Department, ACU, 36 Gordon Square, London WC1H OPF, UK (Internat. lef. +44 171 813 3024 (24 hour answerphone); fax +44 171 813 3056; e-mail: appts@acv.ac.uk), quoting reference number of post(s). Details will be sent by airmali/first class post. A sample copy of the publication Appr in Commonwealth Universities, including subscription details, is available from

P Franch Studies

Promoting educational co-operation throughout the Commonwealth



OPEN UNIVERSITY BUSINESS SCHOOL

whom she/he will work closely.

REGIONAL MANAGER (OUBS) Continental Western Europe (CWE) INVESTIGENTALING

(Three year fixed term full-time post)

Applications are invital for the post of Regional Manager, to Jain a team responsible for supporting OUBS students, for selecting, training and managing the tutorial team, for promoting the School and for supporting sponsoring organisations in Continental Western Europe. The successful candidate while physically located in the School of Milton Keynes will become a momber of the teom of regional staff based in the North Regional Centre in Newcostle upon Tyne with

Applicants should have a postgraduate management qualification. preferably Mastar's level or above, or a relevant professional qualification. Practical experience as a manager with demonstrable interest in management development and a knowledge of current developments in managament education are essential. Competence in ot least one European language in addition to English and an interest in supported distance learning are also important.

The Open University Business School offers a three-tier qualification scheme - the Certificate, Diploma and MBA. All the courses are offered by supported distance learning. Over 25,000 students are taking the School's courses in the United Kingdom, the remainder of the EU and in selected countries in Eastern Europe

ments will be made on the Lecturer Grade A salnry scale £15.154 - £19.848 per pinum (under review) or Lecturer Grade B salory scala \$20,677 · \$26,430 per annum (under review) depending on ocademic attainment and experience.

Access details for disabled applicants are available from Mrs. Carole Hummelev on Milron Keynes (01908) 655817. Application forms and further particulars are avoilable from Mrs. Doreen

Chambers, Open University Business School, The Open University, Walton Holl, Millon Keynos, MK7 6AA or telephone Milton Keynes (01908) 655890 & 858503 Fax Number (01908) 655898.

Closing date for applications (1) March interviews will be held at Walton Hall, on 24 April

The Open University RUSINESS -34HOOL

Disabled applicants whose skills and experience meet the requirements of the job will be interviewed Please let us know it you need your copy of the further particulars in large print on computer disk, or on audio cassette tape. Hearing impaired persons may make enquiries on Million Keynes (01908) 654901 (Minicolli duswer phone) Equal Opportunity is University Policy

International Alert is a non-governmental organization, based in London, which analyses the cause of violent conflicts within countries, enables mediation and dialogue to take place, sets standards of conduct that avoid violence, advocates for policy changes to promote conflict prevention and helps to develop the skills necessary to resolve conflicts non-violently.

EARLY WARNING PROJECT OFFICER £19,000 - £22,000 pa

As well as practical regional and country specific programmes, international Alent also has a rigorous advocacy programme to persuade decision makers of the need for more oftent to be devoted to conflict prevention and resolution. The work of the Early Warning Project Officer will combine the co-ordination and development of FEWER - its international early warning consortium which aims to develop a series of pilot projects on early warning in West Africa, African Great Lakes and The Caucuses - with developing the early warning programme within international Alert.

You will co-ordinate the activities of the FEWER Secretariat; monitor and work with early warning initiatives; research and produces material to develop that theory and practice of early warning; develop

initiatives; research and product muterial to develop the theory and practice of early warning; develop strategies towards early action within the UN and EU; and get as a spokesperson at conferences and seminars. You will need a Degree in international relations og a related subject and practical and theoretical understanding of early warning typicims. You will also need proven policy analysis and research skills, experience in project management, good organisational ability and excellent communication/presentation skills. The post will require observe contribution. per year, life assurance and pension contributions



BOOKS ON ISLAM

iow Islamic Books now available to Schools, also Posters, Mape and

Send for free catalogue to

HE ISLAMIC FOUNDATION PUBLICATIONS UNIT

Tel/Fax 01530 - 249230

For an application pack please contact Charity People Response Centre quoting reference INT/2666/B on + 44 171 493 3881 or write to them at 4th Floor, 299 Oxford Street, London WIR ILA. E-Mail: charlty@dircon.co.uk Fax: +44 171 493 6881. Closing date for complete Charity People applications: Wednesday 26th March 1997. Interviews will be held w/c 7th April 1997.

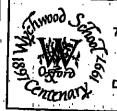
International Alert is striving to be an equal opportunities employer and welcomes applications regardless of race, gonder, disability or sexual orientation. We regret, however, that the office is not wheelchair accessible.

Charty Rep. No. 32785

RSA Cambridge CELTA 4 week intensive courses

INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE INSTITUTE County House, Vicar Lane, Leeds LS1 7JH Tel +44 113 2428893





WYCHWOOD SCHOOL 74 Banbury Road, Oxford OX2 6JR Tel: 01865 557976 Fax: 01865 556806 Girls school, 160 girls, 11-18 years. Day & boarding. Girls accepted direct

into Vith Form.

Department of Asian Languages & Literatures (Vacancy UAC.827) In 1996 the University of Auckland had over 600 students enrolled in Japanese language, literature and cultural courses

TWO LECTURESHIPS/

IN JAPANESE

(LITERATURE)

SENIOR LECTURESHIPS

taught in the Asian Languages and Literatures Department, which also teaches Chinese, Indonesian and Korean. The Japanese section of the Department currently comprises 12 fulltime tenured staff. These new positions are also tenurable. The section is presently restructuring its offerings to combine more effectively language education with literary and cultural studies.

The University's New Zealand Asia Institute, established to encourage Asia-related research, study and exchanges, includes the Japan Studies Centre and constitutes the largest body of Asia-related expertise in New Zealand.

Auckland, with a population of one million, is New Zealand's largest city with the commercial, cultural and international amenities expected of a major orban area with growing family

Two specialists in literature with an ability to relate literary works to their cultural and social contexts are sought, though researchers on the contemporary and MeijuTaisho periods are particularly encouraged to apply. Native or near-native fluency. in Japanese and English is required, as is a PhD or its equivalent, Appointment to Senior Lecturer depends on qualifications, research and teaching experience.

Commencing salary per annum will be NZ\$44,250 - NZ\$53,250 (Lecturer) or NZ\$56,500 · NZ\$65,250 (Senior Lecturer).

Further information and Conditions of Appointment should be obtained from Appointments (45619), Association of Commonwealth Universities, 36 Gordon Square, London WC1H OPF (tel. 0171 387 8572 ext. 206; fax 0171 813 3055; email: appts@acu.ac.ukl; or from the Academic Appointments Office. University of Auckland, Private Bag 92019, Auckland, New Zealand (tel. [64 9] 373 7599 Extn. 5790; fax [64 9] 373 7023; Email: m.simoson@auckland.ac.nz). Three copies of applications must reach the Registrar by 21 April 1997. Please quote Vacancy Number UAC.827 in all correspondence.

W B NICOLL, REGISTRAR



New Zealand

The University has an EEO policy and welcomes applications from all qualified persons

Project And Development Manager ODA Institutional Strengthening Project (Ukraine)

Faculty of Environmental and Social Studies Three Year Fixed Term Post £31,000 - £33,500 pa inc (Plus PRP)

An exciting and challenging opportunity has arisen to manage a major institutional strengthening project for the Ukraine funded by the UKI Government Overseas Development Administration. Based in London: (at the University's Faculty of Environmental and Social Studies), the project provides consultancy, training and research for the Ukrainian Government's programme of civil and public service reform.

We are seeking a Project Manager with excellent communication skills, who can work effectively with people at all levels and who can deliver project objectives on time and within budget. A graduate, preferably in a social science or related field, you will have a minimum of five years' management experience, including some project management. Up-todate knowledge or experience of UK public administration and public sector services is essential, as is conversational Russian of Ukrainian

Closing date: 21st March 1997

Application forms and further details can be obtained by sending a large stamped addressed envelope to Personnel Services, University of North London, 168-220 Hollowsy Road; London N7 8DB or by e-mailing perakues.@unl.so.uk quoting the reference number.

The University of North London is an Equal Opportunities Employer



LEARN ABOUT LEADERSHIP DIRECTLY FROM THE LEADERS

THE UNITED NATIONS UNIVERSITY (UNU)

THE INTERNATIONAL LEADERSHIP

ACADEMY (ILA)

AMMAN, JORDAN

The International Leadership Academy is the first United Nations insulution globally devoted to leadership in it sions. It was officially launched by UN Secretary General Boutros Boutros Ghali and Advisory Committee Chair HM Queen Noor of Jordan, at the UN, on the occasion of its 50th anniversary, in October 1995. It seeks to enhance the commitment of beginning leaders and potential leaders to UN values through the exercise of responsible leadership in various fields. Its innovative pedagogical approach relies on interactive learning about leadership directly from successful leaders.

The ILA 1997 Leadership Programme is scheduled (June 1-22) to take place in Armson, Jordan, and will consist of three weeks of seminars and some travel in the region: (1) The United Nations and Global Leadership Forum; (2) Leadership Skills forum; (3) South-South Leadership Forum; (4) Leadership Prace and Security Forum; and (5) the International Leadership orum. Distinguished speakers include:

HE Shella Copps, Deputy Prime Minister of Canada HR Anu Moussa, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Egypt HB Sahabzada Yaqub-Khan, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Pakistan HE Jan Egeland, State Minister of Foreign Alfairs of Norway HE Ossama El Baz. Senior Political Advisor to President Mubarak of Egypt HE Ambassador Owada, Permanent Representative of Japan to the United Nations HE Abdul Salam Majali, former Prime Minister of Jordan HF Shimon Peres, former Prime Minister of Israel IE Simone Vell, former President of the European Parliamen Lord Ian Gilmour, former UK Minister of Defense Lord Frank Judd, former UK Minister of Overseas Developmen The Hon Thomas S Poley, former Speaker of US House of Representativ Sir David Steel, President of the Liberal International HE HUI Yongzheng, China's Deputy Minister for Science and Technology His Naffs Sadiq, Executive Director of UNEPA, and UR Guider-Secretary General HE Nitrin Desai, UN Under-Socretary General (UNCED) HE Alvaro de Sutto, UN Assistant Secretary General for Political Affairs Senior Advisor to the Danish Minister of Social Development, Mr Jacques Bandor US Congressman Paul Findley. US Congressman Paul McCloseky

Mr Andres Pastrana, Secretary General of Union of Latin American Parties

Prof Harlan Cleveland, President of the World Academy of Aria and Science

HM King Hussein has gractously accepted to speak at the closing session. Cost: The subsidized cost of the entire programme will be U/S 2,700 for existillates from the developing nations and US\$ 1,900 for candidates from the industrialized unions for three weeks of seminars in Armiso, notel accommodation, two eneals

a day, and some travel in the region Applications with CV, references and tel and fax numbers are invited, by 30 March 1997, from outstanding candidaces, aged 25 to 45 who are already in beginning, or likely to be in, leadership positions in Diplomacy, Government, Academia, Journalism, Cultural, Economic and Scientific spheres, and NGOs.

> Director, UNU/ILA c/o University of Jordan, Amman, Jorda Fax: 962-6-837-068

Advertisements t is a condition of acceptance of

dvertisement ordera that the proprietors of The Guardian Weekly do not guarantee the insertion of any particular advertisement on a specified date, or at all, atthough every effort will be made to meet the wishes of advertisers; further they do not accept liability for any loss or damage caused by an error or locuracy in the printing or nor appearance of any advertisement. They also reserve the right to classify correctly any advertisemen adit or delete any objectionable wording or reject

Although every advertisement carefully checked, occasionally mistakes do occur. We therefore ask advertisers to assist us t checking their edvertisements carefully and advise us immediated should an error occur. We regre that we cannot accept responsibili for more than ONE INCORRECT insertion and that no republication will be granted in the case of typographical or minor changes which do not affect the value of the advertisement.

The Guardian



Country Representative for Pakistan

Based in Islamabad, Accompanied

Salary £18,760 p.a. UK non taxable 12 month contract Oxfam is reviewing its work in countries in change • understanding of gender issues and proven commitment to addressing

alx months.

South Asia with a view to improving its response to poverty, distress and suffering in gender inequalities . a minimum of three the region as a whole. This review could result in changes in existing management and Country Representative for Pakistan will be appointed for a twelve month period only. S/he relate to people from all backgrounds will be responsible for enabling this review process, and any changes arising from it. Key responsibilities include: • strategic planning and management of Oxfam's programme in Pakistan - supporting a review of the programme and impleme any changes arising from it . ensuring that the programme is of high quality and achieving maximum impact • as part of the South Asia Management Team develop and implement strategies within the region to maximise Oxfam's impact - ensure that ppropriate and timely responses are made

In times of emergency • management of finance and administration. Relevant experience must include: • strategic management and management of

Founded in 1942, Oxiam works with people regardless of race or religion in their struggle against poverty. Oxism UK and iretand is a member of Oxism international.

nce: QS/CR/PAK/PY/GW.

years in development work at grass roots

communication skills and the ability to

fluency in written and spoken English.

Rupees per annum plus relocation allowance

Stering package: £18,760 UK non texable with accommodation, plus expenses in first month.

There is a possibility of renewal for a further

For further details and an application form

nternational Human Resources, Oxfam,

274 Banbury Road, Oxford OX2 7DZ;

(for those who cross national boundaries.

Knowledge of Urdu desirable.

National package: 370,032 Pakistan

currently £9,174 if from UK) OR

please send a large SAE to:

Closing date: 9 April 1997.

and/or planning levels, preferably in South

Oxfam UK/freland is striving to be an equal opportunity employer

Rodge Nederland Wice Hourse

The programme has various editions covering international, regional and important Durch news, broadcast to

Asia, the Pacific, Burope, Africa and North America. Your profile:

The person appointed will work on a daily 15 minute news and current affairs programme.

You should have a solid background in radio and international broadcasting, with at least five years experience in news and current affairs. You should be confident in dealing with international issues, have skills in interviewing, editing, writing and reading texts and in packaging sound material and you must be able to work to a deadline.

You should be adaptable and able to work in a learn, to take direction as well as to give guidance to others. Enthusiasm for working in an International setting is essential.

 Experience abroad and a facility in languages other than English are desirable and you need a willingness to learn Dutch and to familiarise yourself with the Dutch way of life.

You will be working in an open newsroom, using computers and digital editing equipment.

We are a 24 hour radio station: you will not be working normal office hours!

The initial contract is for twelve months, full-time, 36 hours per week, Such a contract would yield, depending on age, education and experience, between £ 4,060. and £ 5,870. gross per month, as laid down in the Collective Labour Agreement for Broadcasting Staff.

Please send a written application, together with your c.v. and a non-returnable demo tape within two weeks of this advertisement's appearance, to Radio Nederland Wereldomroep, Personnel Department, Postbus 222, 1200 JG HILVERSUM, The Netherlands.

For further information: Nick Meanwell, Head of the English department, tel. +31:35 6724483



LOUGHBOROUGH UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

Department of Electronic & Electrical Engineering

MSc in Renewable **Energy Systems** Technology

For further details contact: Hilary Thompson, Centre for Renewable Energy Systems Technology (CREST) Department of Electronic & Electrical Engineering, Loughboroug University of Technology, Loughborough,

AMP, said: "Naturally we are Leicestershire, LETT 3TU thrilled that Adam has chosen to Tel: +44 (0) 1509 223466. join AMP in Los Angeles. It must Fax: +44 (0) 1509 222854 have been a hard decision to email: leave the Royal . . . It is our H.A.Thompson@lut.ac.uk

GUARDIAN WEEKLY

Dan Glaister.

of the Ballet

THE Royal Ballet suffered a

blow to its prestige last week when one of its leading dancers

announced that he was leaving

United States with a small north

London-based company, writes

Adam Cooper, one of the stars

of the Royal Ballet and a product

of its training system, is leaving

to perform in the American tour

Pictures' version of Swan Lake.

in London last autumn, features

an all-male corps de ballet and a

Cooper provided the inspira-

tion for the acclaimed produc-

tion, and shared the role of the

Swan (right). The Royal Ballet

granted him leave of absence to

create the role and perform it in

London's West End, but it is un-

derstood the company would not

Matthew Bourne, director of

allow him more time off.

The production, which opened

of Adventures In Motion

leather-clad Black Swan.

o fulfil an engagement in the

intention, as it is with all our artists, to give Adam creative input into developing new projects with us as well as the opportunity to perform world-

The American run of Swan Lake opens in Los Angeles on April 25. When it played in London, AMP's Swan Lake became the longest-running single ballet in the West End since Diaghilev's 1921 version of The Sleeping Prince.



Maiden in England

CINEMA

Derek Malcolm

■ T WAS always difficult to see how Jane Campion could trump the ace of The Piano. The Portrait of a Lady, based on the Henry Iames novel but retold by a woman film-maker with rather different concerns, looks very unlikely to match its success.

That does not make it an artistic failure. And it isn't, if you remember its difficult literary source. This is distinguished film-making, missing the almost melodramatic passion of The Piano but still proving that Campion is one of the world's leading directors.

It is tempting to say it has the same place in Campion's work as The Age Of Innocence in that of Martin Scorsese. But whereas Scorsese changed pace entirely. making much of the surface period glitter in his adaptation of Edith Wharton's novel, Campion sketches in the period detail and then attempts to get further inside her characters. In particular, she examines Isabel Archer, the American in England who says she will never get married but allows herself to be trapped into wedlock by a man who seems to be her match but is still unworthy of her. The examination occurs in minute detail over a long film and Nicole Kidman carries it

off surprisingly well. Surprisingly, not because she is an actress of small range — she proved otherwise in To Die For out because she does not seem ideally cast. Her Isabel is not a weak vessel into which John Malkovich's odious Osmond pours his poison, but a woman struggling, despite her essential fragility, to assert her inde-

But in portraying the chilly realities of Isabel's world, comforted by worthier men but assailed by a conspiracy, orchestrated by Barbara Hershey's Madame Serena, which brings her down, Campion has somehow failed to capture the warmth of Isabel's character. What is substituted for the Jamesian prose, the glory of the novel, is something less holding - a picture

of a society which encloses its characters in a web of hypocrisy. The film starts uncertainly with contemporary Australian girls talking with open confidence about their passions, and declares itself, rather self-consciously, as more than Jamesian. But it soon makes sure we know that Isabel is a woman from another era who could

Thereafter the film's evenly paced progress, through an exami-nation of the affections of others for Isabel and finally of her shock at discovering Osmond's sadiatic nature, does have longueurs. But it always focuses properly on Isabel's internal state, even if we are not moments of her life.

Kidman is more than adequate, and no one could have done much better with Madame Merie than Hershey, but there are inevitably doubts about Malkovich. He carries the baggage of porten-

tous romantic parts, including his charming villain in Dangerous Liaisons. But he is no longer able to convince us that even the slightly masochistic Isabel would fall for his wiles, and he is only really convincing when the mask finally slips. | ful note.

A well-known French critic, view-ing Tim Burton's Mars Attacks! at the Berlin Film Festival, proclaimed t a masterpiece of political filmmaking, even if the director was unaware of it. As a blast against the inanities of the patriotic, ridicu-lously feel-good Independence Day. t does appear more than just a MAD magazine parody, full of references to fifties B-movies.

ARTS 25

But it is never quite funny or sharp enough for such claims to be made safely. Perhaps this is why it failed in America, but it is more likely that its portrait of the US as the world's greatest but tackiest power, intentional or not, irritated film-goers who want comforting Gumpian certainties.

If you recount the film's best moments, it sounds like a treasure. The Martians defeat everything Jack Nicholson's television-obsessed president throws at them, including a loquacious paraphrase of Rodney King's "Why can't we get along?" plea. But Slim Whitman's Indian Love Call, summoned up on record by an aged grandmother, makes their heads explode with its banality. (A Martian greeting is interpreted as OK since it looks like the universal sign of the doughnut.) When the jokes are good, they are very good indeed.

But Burton, though technically little short of a master, prefers to give us a different kind of chuckle as we watch his brilliantly engineered pastiches. This is a very clever film whose first hour flashes by in what seems like half the time. But it doesn't match Edward Scissorbands for style and thoughtful irony nor Ed Wood for its affectionate view of American inanity. And it is too jokey to disturb.

Even so, the élan with which it is made, and the comic attack of Nicholson, Danny DeVito, Glenn Close, Pierce Brosnan, Martin Short and even Tom Jones are compensations.

ICHOLAS HYTNER'S The Crucible is Arthur Miller's adaptation of his famous play, set in Salem, Massachusetts in 1692. The play was drawn from his-tory — which the film constantly drums home. It is little changed though Abigail (Winona Rider) is painted more sympathetically as a lovelorn young girl, obsessed with a married man (Daniel Day-Lewis) whose accusations of witchcraft shatter the community.

There are now no McCarthyite witchhunts to measure it against. But there are other kinds of hysteria. nd The Crucible, while allowing us the luxury of looking back in anger. also forces us to query the present.

But it's the acting that counts and this effectively covers the accessor ally weak logic of the story. Day-Lewis's Proctor, attempting to divest himself of his guilty love, is though not his equal, gives a very decent summation of perverted in nocence, and Paul Scofield as the Rev allows us to feel that, according to his lights, Christ is with him. The best performance is by Joan Allen as Proctor's riven wife (rewarded) with an Oscar nomination); stunning acting which alone would make the film memorable.

Hytner orchestrates the madness with disciplined abandon, as if the inevitability of the tragedy is unquestionable. So the film has few genuine surprises, and remains a little on one note - although a power-



TEFL COURSES

Trinity College Certificate (4-week full-time) for those with no experience of teaching English. Trinity College Diploma (distance-learning) for experienced teachers. Also, courses of English for foreign students.



UK ++44 171 734 3889, fax 287 1623, e-mail exhe@easynet.co.uk OXFORD HOUSE COLLEGE, LONDON, 3, OXFORD STREET WIR IRE FINANCE MANAGERS INTERNATIONAL RESCUE FILINAINCE MAINAGERY INTERNATIONAL RESCUE COMMITTEE (CAMBODIA, FORMER YUGOSI, AVIA, RWANDA & GUINEA) assist in training local staff accountants, reviewing and approxing transactions to ensure compliance with grant requirements, generating mountly financial reports, overseeing inventory control, and mountoring cash transaction

ats: University degree in accompling; strong organizational and via Ias 001 712 551 3180.or send resume and cover letter.IRC, 122 East 42 ml Street, NY, NY, 10168 USA

Development Plauning Unit University College London DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION



as the formulation and implementation of national and regional social policies phononing within the global context, with particular

communications skills; two years of accounting experience, fond accounting and training experience; experience with management of USAID grants/co-perative agreements, knowledge of Sin Acc. System a plus Patitions are for one year. IRC offers a competitive benefits package and competitive NGC salaries. Positions can not accommodate dependents Contact. Susan Right

MSc and PhD Programmes Programme Director: Pervalz Nazir

Development Planning Unit, GN1, 9 Endsleigh Gardens, London WC1H OED, UK Teli 0171 388 7581, Fax: 0171 387 4541

STANBRIDGE EARLS SCHOOL Corporate Member of British Dyslexia Association LACKS CONFIDENCE?

UCL

 DYSLEXIC? CONSULT THE EXPERTS The action is a Registered Charity providing education for children (No. 307)421 Prospectus available from the Treatmater; 11. Moson, M.A. Tel, 01794-810777 - Fax, 101794-811201 F-Mail: stanliridge.comsecvesa campus, http://

ENGLISH

AUTOHIRE CAR RENTAL

Through the Autumn and Winter period

per week including VAT, CDW, unlanded

Mileage and full RAC/AA membership. A 'Moot and Greet' service is also availab

at Gatwick and Healthrow alrowts

one of 250 hole's throughout the UK (subject to conditions).

LONDON-HEATHROW-GATWICK

TEL:-00 44 1342 833338 FAX:-00 44 1342 832211

DRIVERS MUST BE OVER 21 YEARS OLD

91.00 1300

119.00 17.00

133.00 19.00

147.00 21.00

16.00

112.00

FIAT CINQUECENTO

FORD FIESTA

FORD ESCORT

FORD MONDEO

NISSAN MICRA

in a group Individual Tuition

Sels College London

Romsey, Hampshire, SO51 028

SHMIS, GBA, BSA, CRES IED

UNDERPERFORMING?

RECOGNISTORA THE INCLUSIO COSCIL. SHEETS ASSESSED. Intensive Englith courses for toroph learners at 8 levels Qualified University products reachers

64-65 LONG ACRE, COVENT G ARDEN, LONDON WC2F 9JH TELEPHONE: 0171 240 2581 Fast 0171-379 5793. email: (1965 L. 1105 penmpuserve.com Principal Y.Raiss BA, BSc (Ecop), M.E.d, F.L.I., Barristerst-Law, FRSA

CLASSIFIED

CAR HIRE



■ LOW, LOW PRICES ■ GREAT SERVICE FROM A WORLDWIDE COMPANY # FULLY INCLUSIVE RATES # WIDE RANGE OF VEHICLES # OVER 60 LOCATIONS NATIONWIDE **III CALL, WRITE OR FAX TO OUR CENTRAL RESERVATIONS**

TELEPHONE

01494 442 110 01494 474 732 THRIFTY CAR RENTAL THE OLD COURTHOLDE HURHENDEN ROAD HIGH WYCOMBE BLCKS. HP15 BDT



+44 1256 843035 phone +44 1256 24448 Quals ref: QDWK96 . AIRPORT CAR HIRE. ANCHI STER, GATWICI

HEATHROW & LUTON Full range of the latest model care from £109.00 per week, fully usive. 7 Day/24 Hour service a Airport Car Rental ensway, Heald Green, Cheanire, SK8 3HG

NEVER HIRE A CAR UNTIL YOU HAVE CHECKED KENDALL'S PRICES 200 Fine Care, Vans, Estates 7, 12 & 15-Sealers for Hire

· FACSIMILE

Airport Collection.
KENDALL CARS M Aldershot Rd., Guildford GU2 6A Tel: +44 1483 574434 Fex: +44 1483 34781.

MARTINS Car Hire -Selldrive Specialists Persondi meet & greet service at Heathrow & Gatwick Airports fax +44 1256 843035 phone +44 1256 24448

Car Rental £89.00 per week & FREE HOTEL ACCOMODATION

This Winter you can rent a car for £89.00 which is the lowest price anywhere in the UK. Added to this we are throwing in three people absolutely free. Tel: (+44) 1908 631 144

Fax: (+44) 1908 375 898 * Conditions apply. ** The price promise is based on like for like.

ACCESS CAR HIRE U.K Tel. +44 (0) 1189 6082

ਿਹੁਸੀ ਸ਼ਿਹੂਰ Reading, Berkshire RG30 2HS SPECIAL OFFERS!!

AVAILABLE ON SELECTED MODELS DURING FEBRUARY & MARCH AIRPORT TERMINAL MEET & GREET SERVICE PLEASE WRITE PHONE OR FAX FOR DETAILS

FORD FIESTA 1.25 Ghla Only £250.00 for 2 weeks Fully inclusive of comprehensive insurance DW, delivery/collection to Heathrow, Gatwick or Central London, unlimited mileage and VAT

Middlesor TW6 2AA NATIONWIDE SERVICE

OREWAY RENTALS

LATEST MODELS ✓ LATEST MODEL ✓ FULLY INCLISE RATES Also Available
Modelle Telephones
Hedri Recervellans
Theatre Tickets
RESERVATIONS

Tel +44 181 759 4180

Fax +44 181 759 4190

Hiring a car in the UK this year? OUR PRICES WILL NOT BE BEATEN

Unlimited mileage meet & £99pw New Cars fully

TEL: +44 1483 860046 FAX: +44 1483 860167

UK AIRPORT CAR HIR Manchester, gatwid Heathrow & Lutos Full range of the latest model can from £109.00 per week, fully achialve. 7 Day/24 Hour service at collection from Airport Tarmioli Tel +44 |6| 499 3643 Fax +44 |6| 283 1091 Airport Car Rental 85, Queensway, Heald Green, Cheshire, 8K8 3MG HOTELS & APPARTMENTS

LONDON TOURIST FLATS LONDON TOURIST FLATA
(Wimbledon)
5 mine settion, set-contained, fully
equipped, C130-C320/week,
depending on size and sessor.
2 weeks minimum.
17 52. Merry's Road, London 99/19 752
761-144 191 947 0573 Fax 44 161 948 575
MERCEYSIDE HOLIONY HOME (MIRILL)
15 mins, Liverpool of Chester
(State withink proclause required)

Master drummer of jazz

Tony Williams

cians shape their phrasing, and Williams was a towering influence over it for much of that time.

A phenomenal dexterity, speed of jazz fusion movement.

Williams came to resemble a mic syntax into line with players miniaturised version of the African half his age who had grown up with drum choir that lies deep within the sources of jazz, layers of rhythm pulling and nudging each other to create tempo patterns as intricate and absorbing as western melody.

The Rolling Stones drummer Charlie Watts once described Tony Williams's cymbal beat as "an in-strument in itself", and the conbined impact with his other three limbs was as near to orchestral as a drummer can get. No tempo could faze him, and he would maintain his uncanny lightness of touch and varidled aged 51, was one of those. The ety of light and shade even through the fastest, most intense of passages. By the time he was 15, Williams

had already played alongside Art Blakey and Max Roach, the leading jazz percussionists of the day. In 1962, he joined saxophonist Jackie McLean, one of the most creative of post-Charlie Parker alto players. Through McLean, Williams

came to New York, and by the following year was playing with Miles Davis, a turning point in his life. As for many gifted young players, wasn't a one-way stretch. Williams and the planist Herbie Hancock closely shadow front-line instru- would later recount how Davis had and to bridge the worlds of jazz, 23, 1997

soul and funk - but that at the outset it was Davis himself who was at sea, struggling to bring his rhythvery different influences to his.

But Davis learned quickly and also showed his young partners the virtues of dynamics and surprise; the quintet he led, featuring the saxophonist Wayne Shorter along with Hancock, Williams and the bassist Ron Carter, was later recognised as having been one of the

After Lifetime's demise, Williams studied composition, came back to playing toward the end of the seventies with the VSOP band, and made gested that the Davis quintet of which he had been so significant a! part represented the jazz sound that engaged him most. During the nineties, Williams's composing interests took him toward classical music, and he wrote for the Kronos Quartet among others.

John Fordham

Tony Williams, Jazz musician, born December 12, 1945; dled February

OBITUARY

PLENTY of drummers have made names for themselves out of the musical equivalent of juggling with flaming torches, but very few have won respect for a sound as eloquent as a horn or a voice, for galvanising musicians to play above themselves, for creating climates within which individual and ensemble invention can flourish. Tony Williams, the percussion virtuoso, bandleader and composer, who has revolution in jazz percussion over the past half-century has been so inventive and audacious as to change fundamentally the way other musi

thought and independence of limb gave Williams a technique that he put almost entirely to musical rather than showbiz ends. He adapted the tradition established by bop masterdrummer Max Roach, whereby "the beat" was no longer invariably traceable to an explicit pattern on one part of the kit, but became the undercommendation of the content of the many grades was a musical the Miles Davis band was a musical hothouse that focused Williams's talents and rapidly developed his sense of group interplay. But it dercurrent of a fluid and ambiguous: rhythmic continuum. He would also ments and echo their melodic pat- deliberately recruited a young band terns, an insight so widely copied as in the early sixties — both to maxito eventually become a cliche of the mise the sense of surprise and risk,

great jazz groups of all time. In 1969, Williams formed Lifetime, one of the first and most distinctive of fusion bands, a loud, rugged, and blues-tinged trio (with organist Larry Young and British be half in love with the pain she guitarist John McLaughlin) that was never a big hit with the public but showed that this kind of jazz could remain innovative and improvisa-tionally challenging.

a series of recordings that sug- allowed to see some of the vital

THE beauty of mange tout peas is they don't roll off your knife. This makes them popular at smart dinner parties. Mange Tout (Modern Times BBC2), a documentary on the Man from Del Monte theme, was a runaway winner from the moment Blessing, a foreman on the pea farm, drew an outline of Africa in the lion-coloured earth and wrote Tesco above it like the name of some fabled, undiscovered country. "I've never been there but I have the imagination of it. I take it to be quite superior, quite magnificent."

This is an impression Mark Dady, Tesco's veg buyer, is

happy to cultivate. Mange tout, said Mark, is a new product vis-à-vis the banana. There is a huge market out there for mange tout if only peo-

ple could be persuaded to eat the stuff. Every year he and his retinue visit the Zimbabwe farm (at the farmer's expense) to urge him on. "I want to be convinced of his on-going loyalty and com-mitment. If there's only one mange tout in Zimbabwe I want to be sure he puts a Tesco label

The labourers bent over the mange tout. Mange tout must not bend over. Tesco want them straight and identical like green sardines. Blessing (the names alone are worth the price of admission) held a curved pod and a straight one. "We treat them like children, this one is a sick child. This one a healthy child. What we aim for is this good

The language of the workers was extraordinarily vivid. Imagery came to them like breathing. Blessing always spoke of Tesco in terms of a vis-iting royalty. The Queen would have recognised the form. The VIPs sitting in the dappled shade, the Tesco flag, the drumming, the dancing. The song of welcome: "Up the mountain, down the valley, Tesco is our dear friend." The speech of praise: "Chiparawe peas! What a delicious meal! All people enjoy eating peas and beans."

This was more tactful than true. Local people don't like mange tout. Every week four tons, which fall short of Tesco's exacting standards, are fed to cows, who seemed to appreciate them. So do caterpillars. Grannle (who is, as it happens, young and beautiful) is a caterpillar picker. Mark Phillips, the producer and director, must be a sympathetic listener. The workers talked to him with movlng candour.

When she was 17. Grannie gave birth to a daughter, Memory. "What my father decided was to kill me because I had spoiled my life. He was preparing me to go to agricultural college. He had already paid money for me to go. It was not refundable. He was very, very angry. He said, You must not come to this place again.' '

When her husband went to jall, Grannic wanted to kill herself anyway. This time her mother intervened. "She told me not to do that. She said, 'We're here to help you. What will Memory do when you are dead and she doesn't know her father? Find a job and save money for your kid for her to have a better life than what you did."

So she kills caterpillars for a living. "I'm doing it for the children like a soldier going to a war, not wanting to fight. I remember when I was at school and life was running like water but now it's too hard, like grind ing meal. If you want to become a king you must work like a

What a story and what a prose style. Grannie is a writer. Blessing is ambitious. He

said, "One day I must be going around with the king, checking whatever is there, condemn whatever he doesn't want. That's a dream but a dream that you can dream waking. That can be done by a man. I am a man."

The short and simple annals of the poor were intercut with a rhampagne-fuelled dinner party n Basingstoke, arguing over the cooling mange tout.

Tesco will be pleased at the number of times their name occurs, coupled deservedly with words like quality, freshness and value. However, a documentary s not, like the man from Del Monte, a commercial.

Mange tout pickers earn about n penny for the 150-gram pack that Tesco sells for 99p. "Crikey," said Mark, "We're not a charity." Before this visit they were paid for every pea they picked. Tesco recommended an improvement. Only perfect peas should be picked and paid for, Some of the workers realised their wages would be significantly reduced. They struck.

Gender bender

THEATRE

Michael Billington

■ ATHRYN HUNTER is not the first woman to play King Lear — a German actress in her 70s recently had a crack at the title. But I know of no one else in Britain who has crashed this particular gender-barrier, and Hunter brings to the role her acumen, intelligence and authority.

My doubts spring from the frame director Helena Kaut-Howson has chosen for this undeniably provocative Leicester Haymarket production. It starts in what might be a nursing home or even a psychiatriae institution. A white-maned, wheelchaired old woman, with a tartancapped friend at her feet, sits watching the TV from which the opening lines of King Lear suddenly emerge (fat chance these days).

But, as the woman has a violent heart attack, alarm bells ring, screens are rushed in, daughters and staff gather. When the screens part, the ailing patient is transmogrified into a dark-suited, spadebearded Lear enthroned on a hospital trolley with the family and medics caught up in the world of Shakespeare's play. What we are witnessing is King Lear as a dying woman's fantasy in which all her thoughts about filial ingratitude. earthly injustice and cosmic cruelty are expressed through Shakecept but one that goes right against the Shakespearean grain.

One clue to Shakespeare's genius, as Harold Bloom points out in The Western Canon, is his disinterestedness, his refusal to peddle a specific ideology, theology or metaphysics. Lear, in particular, gains as Peter Brook famously showed in 1962 — when staged with absolute moral neutrality: when Goneril and Regan are seen objectively rather than from their father's viewpoint. But if the whole play, as here, is a private dream, then everyone becomes a projection of the protago-nist's imagination. Kaut-Howson's concept also offers a needless justification for the fact that Lear is played by a woman; but Hunter's | ingredients? Peter Hall treated it as performance is strong enough not | pure fairy tale, William Gaskill as

She brings to the role extraordinary physical and vocal precision. her movements exude a stick-wielding testiness, her dry, sandpaper tones enunciate every syllable. She also knocks on the head James Agate's idea that Lear must be an ontsize figure who should "look as though he had stepped out of a canvas by Michelangelo or a drawing by Blake". If she is infinitely better in the play's later stages, it is be cause early on she is imprisoned by the concept rather than by gender. cuts up the map of England with a pair of scissors or does a soft-shoe shuffle with Marcello Magni's Fool.

But Lear's crucity, rage and absolutism are inevitably diminished if he is the hero of a private dream; he may be more "sinued against than sinning" but it is still he who provokes the crisis.

instruments in an orchestra.

It is a good, often very moving performance that makes a persuasive case for gender-blind casting. But the production is a mixed bag. The staging itself is impressive, but it is with a certain irritation that one returns at the end to the nursing home concept as if the whole play were a piece of therapy rather than

explanation.

Dr Johnson called Cymbeline a tale of "unresisting Imbecility". He was wrong. Yet, in the theatre, its fusion of Holinshed, Boccaccio and folk tale, its geographical shifts and outrageous plot invariably cast their

A problem remains, however: how do you give unity to an experimental late romance full of disparate to demand any framing apologia. Brechtian fable. Adrian Noble's an-

There are nice touches when she

Lear's tyranny is short-changed. But Hunter comes into her own in the storm scene: "Blow, winds, and crack your cheeks!" is for once delivered in near-silence with the elements gradually introduced like

But the real argument against Kaut-Howson's concept is that it attempts to make sense of a play whose particular glory is that it is senseless. Instead of a moral confusion, in which good and evil are violently juxtaposed and alternative viewpoints collide, we get a rational

own transfixing spell.



Marcello Magni (the Fool) and Kathryn Hunter (Lear) PHOTO: NEIL LIDGERT

Avon production designed by Anthony Ward, is to give it the look and style of Japanese kabuki; and the result is light, graceful and witty even if one sometimes feels that the magic is being imposed.

Ward has certainly transformed the Royal Shakespeare Theatre's space. A long Japanese hanamichi, rather like a fashion show catwalk extends from the stage to the rear of the stalls; all night actors hurtle past you, and you even sense the whiff and wind of their fell swords. The stage itself, which has a burnished brown surface, is dominated by a billowing white cloth that rises and falls like a ship's sail.

And, while the actors sport knotted headpieces and pigtails, the costumes have the bright-coloured bagginess of kabuki. Stratford's legendary Japanese

swer, in his new Stratford-upon- | tourists should certainly feel at

The concept binds together an eclectic story and also yields two is his stillness, the fact that he's the outstanding performances. Joanne only man who doesn't attempt to Pearce's Imogen, cruelly separated paw her the moment she appears from her husband, is no Pollyanna Yet Daszak's shy-looking, slighty paragon but a woman of passion and giddy excitement: her initial reaction on awaking next to a headless corpse she assumes to be that of her husband is to bathe herself in its blood. The headless corpse belongs, of course, to the Queen's son, Cloten, who is played brilliantly by

Guy Henry as a rangy paranoid. My only cavil is that, having started as kabuki, the production finally resorts to stock RSC devices (a gold-masked Jupiter ascends on a hydraulic platform), and that the amously knotty climax is imbued with comic irony rather than a sense of wonder.

Carmen

THE moment the curtain rises on Welsh National Opera's new production of Carmen, the imen-Swiss team of Patrice Caurier and Mosto: Leiser — are plain. Naff, pieture-book stain is conspicuous by its absence. The usual milling crowds of extras are nowhere in sight.

Instead, propping themselves

Within minutes, both tone and theme are fully established. Micaela's entrance is preceded by an ugly wolf whistle and followed by a pointed threat of sexual assault. In short, all the deadly paraphernalia that has turned Carmen over the years into a musical holiday brochure — the teams of flamenco dancers, the endless parades of sequincel matadors — have been stripped away. What we are left with a disturbing study of the nature of

with a gorgeous smoky tone and plays Carmen as a woman struggling to establish her own code of sexual conduct in a brutal mascutial attraction to John Daszak's José gawky presence is deceptive. His first duet with Micaela reveals that his voice can change from silk to steel in a moment.

Bruno Caproni's suavely-sung Escamillo is Daszak's perfect foil, no preening braggart, but a worldweary cynic.

The central quartet is complete by Alwyn Mellor's glowing Micaela, intensely sung and revealing deep emotional strengths behind the os tensibly prudish facade. All four are slunning. This is one of WNO's finest achievements. Great performances of Carmen are few and far between. This belongs among them.

Dazzling

OPERA Tim Ashley

tions of its directors - the French-

against the dark, smudgy walls of Christian Schouillat's austere set, a group of sweaty soldiers, macho bullies to a man, leers provocatively at the audience.

Sara Fulgoni sings the title role

It's the tale of a Jewish boy, Jakob

She's a poet, and her images

single moment, stooping again and again in her heavy blue coat." Stooping again and again in her heavy blue coat . . . this is a fine, memorable miniature. But when Jakob is thinking this, he is meant to be a seven-year-old child. Even as he runs from death, he sees that "the

forest floor is speckled bronze, sugar caramelised in the leaves. The branches look painted onto the onion white sky." Beautiful — but a curiously still and frozen image for a boy on the run to realise. This frozen quality affects the whole book. No doubt it is to some degree deliberate, a reflection of the mind of a man who has undergone

the greatest traumas that the 20th century has to offer. But to create this quality of distance, Anne Michaels sacrifices any shiver of recognition, any shock of closeness. Particularly, it is odd to find a woman writing about women in such an abstract, romantic style. "I see it Michaela's face the goodness of Beatrice de Luna, the Marrano angel of Ferrara," Beer says of his wife. "In Michaela's face, the loyalty of

history, in her hair the scents of had rushed in and left behind fragfields and pines." Who is this ments of sea". woman? Can Michaels really see other narrator's voice, this static, cu-

in Russian literature from Moscow university in 1952. As a member of the Gorky Institute of World Literature he began to teach and publish critical articles, including several for the three-volume History Of Soviet Literature published by the Academy of Sciences in the late fifties. In the early sixties he co-authored path-breaking studies of post-revolutionary Soviet poetry and (with Igor Golomshtok) the work of Picasso, and wrote a long introduction to a volume of poems by Pasternak that remains one of the classic essays on that difficult poet. He became a regular contributor to the leading Soviet literary journal, Novy Mir, and was singled out by its editor, Alexander Tvardovsky, as one of the most talented critics of the younger generation.

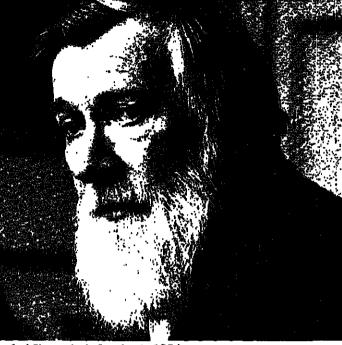
Meanwhile Sinyavsky had em-

ways, a character out of Hoffmann or

Sinyavsky received his doctorate

barked on a venture of unprecedented daring in the context of the rigid censorship of the late Soviet era. Starting in 1959, he began publishing clandestinely in the West under the pseudonym of Abram Tertz (a name ne later adopted for all his literary work). The first piece to appear was What Is Socialist Realism?, quickly followed by The Trial Begins, six "fantastic tales", a scintillating novel, Lyubimov (published in English as The Makepeace Experiment, 1965) and a short collection of iconoclastic aphorisms and meditations entitled Phoughts Unawares (1966).

The literary worlds of both East and West were abuzz with rumours about the real identity of Tertz. Soviet officials alleged that he was an impostor and an emigré, but in September 1965 they changed their tune with the appouncement



Andrei Sinyøvsky in London in 1984

PHOTOGRAPH: SUE ADLE

Sinyavsky, together with his friend Yuli Daniel (who had also published in the West under the name of Nikolai Arzhak) had been arrested for anti-Soviet activities. Their four-day trial in February 1966 was a land-mark in Soviet political history. It was the first time since the twenties that individuals had been openly tried (or their opinions, and also the first time that defendants in a show trial had defied their judges and prosecutors.

Sinyavsky was sentenced to seven years' hard labour, but the proceed ings of the trial were published in samizdat in a "White Book" that set off a veritable explosion of under ground publishing, which in turn for elled the rapid growth of the Soviet dissident movement. A worldwide campaign of protest followed, leading, among other things, to the es-

riously narrow view of women con-

tablishment of the British journa Index on Censorship, to monitor via lations of freedom of expression both in the Soviet Union and in other parts of the world. Sinyavsky served five-and-a-half

years of his sentence without inci dent and during that time, through the device of long letters to his wife composed one of the most original works ever to appear on the labour camps, A Voice From The Chorus (1973). Simultaneously he made notes for two equally unconventional books of criticism, Strolls With Pushkin and In Gogol's Shadow, both of which had to wait several years for publication (1975) and 1978 respectively).

In 1973, not long after his release, Sinyavsky was allowed to emigrate to Paris, settling in a picturesque

stone villa in the southern suburbs that became an island of Russian culture and a haven for devotees of Sinyavsky/Tertz. He was soon honoured with a position at the Sorbonne teaching Russian literature and for a while collaborated with Vladimir Maximov on the flagship Russian emigré journal, Kontinent They soon parted company, how-ever, and in 1978, together with his wife, Maria Rozanova, Sinyavsky launched his own journal, Sintaksis that continues to this day.

Once settled in emigration Sinyavsky did not slacken his liter ary activities, although more time was taken up with polemics and political commentary than was perhaps ideal for his talent. It was unfortunate, in this regard, that his superb autobiographical novel, Goodnight, called forth a torrent of criticism and abuse from some of the people described in it, including associates of his early youth, and prevented the novel from being recognised as one of the few masternieces of recent Russian prose. The resulting polemics also clouded his first return visit to Russia in 1989, and cast a shadow over the long overdue publication of his works in his homeland.

Sinyavsky was married to literature in a way that, given the extraordinary upheavals to which they were subjected, few authors of his generation were able to manage. The marriage lasted until his dying day, and although he continued to publish essays and articles, the best news is that he was working on a major new novel, and had completed at least the first draft, when illness finally overtook bim. Let us hope that it is sufficiently polished to add lustre to a noble career.

Michael Scammell

Andrei Donatovich Slnyavsky, writer

Memorable miniatures

Spirit of resistance

OBITUARY

Andrei Sinyavsky

THE DEATH of Andrei Sin-

one of its most brilliant and protean

practitioners. Sinyavsky had a strong

hilosophical bent and possessed

one of the most original minds of his

generation. Like one of his heroes.

Vasily Rozanov, he ranged far and

wide over the field of literature and

was impatient with conventional gen-

res. But he was greater than his

hero. For he was not only a subtle

and wide-ranging critic and a master-

ful essayist, but also a novelist and

short story writer of extraordinary

distinction. He stretched the bound-

aries of Russian prose and extended

its possibilities for the writers who

came after him. As one of the earliest

and most prominent dissidents of the

Soviet sixties, he also played a signif-

icant part in eroding the political

At the conclusion of his celebrated

epitaph for Soviet literature What Is

Socialist Realism? (1959), Sinyavsky

wrote that he placed his hopes for

the future of literature in "a phantasmagoric art with hypotheses instead

of a purpose and with grotesque in-

stead of realistic descriptions of life",

and he invoked the examples of

loffmann, Dostoevsky and Chagall,

and the spirit of "absurd fantasy".

with which to exorcise the debase

realism that dominated the official

literary scene. Shortly afterwards he

published a fantastic novella, The

Trial Begins (1960), that not only ful-

filed the prescriptions of this literary

manifesto, but uncannily predicted

arrest and trial for anti-Soviet propa-

ganda. He was himself, in many

– and helped to provoke — his own

authority of the communist regime.

yavsky at the age of 71 de-prives Russian literature of

Natasha Walter

Fugitive Pieces by Anne Michaels Bloomsbury 294pp £14.99

THIS novel is an extraordinary piece of work. Founded on great ambition and carried through fearlessly, it is a startling book for a young Canadian woman to produce as her debut. That's not to say the book always succeeds. It has its flaws. In fact, I think it's flawed right through, but that still makes it a flawed jewel rather than a perfect piece of plastic.

Beer, who escapes from wartime Poland in the arms of a good Greek man. The plot takes him first to Greece and then to Canada, where he becomes a poet, and then switches track to tell the last section through the eyes of a man who meets Beer just before he dies. That's the plot, but Anne Michaels isn't particularly interested in plot. She is interested in what she can find behind the plot, what she can hang on to the plot — images, ideas,

often have the engraved, worked-upon beauty of a line of good poetry. Jakob remembers his mother, who was killed before his eyes: My mother, after the decrees, turned away by a storekeeper, then dropping her scarf in the doorway, bend-ing down to pick it up. In my mind, her whole life telescoped into that

The new narrator, Ben, has a wife who "nourished my research", so that he could spend days working and then "came downstairs to a sup-

per of sweet cabbage soup". She has a look of "childlike contentment" and "opens like a flower". When Ben finds a lover, she is too lovely and fragile to be a real woman, "per fect, not a blemish or a scar. pounded myself into her until I hurt us both". These images of human relationship seem pulled up from literary traditions rather than from Michaels' experience.

This book has moral as well as aesthetic ambitions. It is about how people learn to love one another despite their terrible experiences, it is about learning that "there is nothing a man will not do for another" as

But, finally, the idealised morality is less memorable than the occasional images where you suddenly feel that Anne Michaels has seen something, has known something that she wants to communicate for herself. Ben opens the curtains in Jakob Beer's house in Greece, "and generations, perhaps the devotion the aimple room turned resplenof a hundred Kievan women for a dent; everything startlingly white hundred faithful husbands . . In except for the turquoise cushions Michaela's eyes, ten generations of on the bed, as if the tide of sunlight

Anne Michaels has shown us she this ideal, this goddess, or is she can write. But she is putting literajust trying to underline the excessive abstraction of her narrator? derful to see her making it a little Even when the story switches to an less polished, a little dirtier and less

How to become a freelance writer

y NICK DAWS

Freelance writing can be creative, fulfilling and a lot of fun, with excellent money to be made as well. What's more, anyone can become a writer. No special qualifications or experience are regulred.

The market for writers is huge. In Britain alone there are around 1,000 daily, Sunday and weekly papers, and more than 8,000 magnzines. Many of the stories and articles that they publish are supplied by freelances. Then there are books, theatre, films, TV, radio...

With such demand, there's always room for new writers. But, as Mr. E. H. Metcaife, principal of Britain's leading writing school The Writers Bureau, explains, "If you want to enjoy the rewards of seeing your work in print, one thing you must have is proper training."

The Writers Bureau runs a comprehensive correspondence course

covering every aspect of fiction and non-fiction writing. The 140,000 word course is written by professional writers and has been eclaimed by experts.

Students receive guidance from tutors, all working writers themselves. From the start they are shown how to produce saleable work. 'At the Bureau our philosophy is quite simple' says Mr. Metcalfe. 'We will do everything in our power to help students become published writers.

The course comes on fifteen days' free trial. In addition, the Bureau offers a remarkable money-back guarantee - if you haven't earned your tuition fees from published completing the course, your money will be refunded in full.

So, would you like to be a writer? Why not start now by returning the

FAX (+44)161 228 3533 24 HOURS Why not be a writer?

First-class home-study course gets you a flying start. Barn while you learn. Expert tutors, personal guidance, help to sell your writing and much more! It's ideal for beginners. Details free. No cost. No obligation. Send the coupon.

Yame BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

The Writers Bureau

Dept. WE37, 7 Dale Street, Manchester, M1 1JB, England.
Accredited by The Open & Distance Learning Quality Council

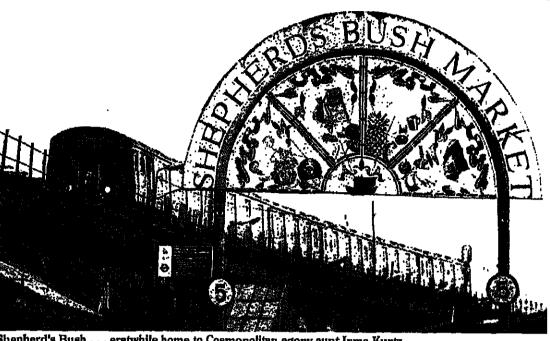
aving -- in daily life if not in con-

Nicholas Lezard

Dear London: Notes from the Big City by Irma Kurtz Fourth Estate 212pp £14.99

JE THINK it an American fault, the collapse of per-spective that makes them say, "oh, are you from London? Well, do you know soandso?" Don't laugh, you've done it too, or felt like it, and anyway, the great thing about cities is the way their inhabitants find their lives criss-crossing; they seize on the landmarks, temporal and geographical, that they have in common. So I liked learning that Kurtz arrived in London in 1963, the same year I did (she arrived on the boat train at Victoria. I in an American woman in Queen Charlotte's Hospital); as I liked learning that she lived, for a relatively long time, in Shepherd's Bush, as I do.

This is an autobiography disguised as a love letter to London, or a love letter to London disguised as an autobiography, I'm not sure which. Now, as you might have noticed, London is being touted as the place to be at the moment, which this Londoner finds embarrassing at best, an invitation to Nemesis at worst (the most likely effect is probably going to be a combination of backlash and overcrowding, like a quietly excellent restaurant sud-denly praised). But Kurtz, who frustrated by our taciturnity: "Who



Shepberd's Bush . . . erstwhile home to Cosmopolitan agony aunt Irma Kurtz

("to come out and say London is terrific sounds mildly treasonable nowadays"), is wryly amused by London's indifference to praise: "You mean you actually like it here? asks the cabble, way past incredulity, as good as telling the American in the back seat she must be off her trolley."

But she is not off her trolley. The more immodest Londoners would agree with her; even Roy Porter concludes his social history of the city with an acknowledgment of its "livability", the way it is good at being a good place to be in. Not that it's perfect. And it is not perfect for a garrulous American Jew, liable "to treat bus queues as potential semi-

place is this that they call Lun-dun? How the hell did I wash up in Lun-dun? I am undone in Lun-dun." Or, as another American who stayed put here put it, "Unreal City, / Under the brown fog of a winter dawn, / A crowd flowed over London Bridge, so many, / I had not thought death had undone so many." (London is also, then, a great place for a good moan.)

But then even she respects this respect for silence and privacy: Londoners have a resistance to famous people, traffic doesn't stop for them ... Movie stars are often to be seen sitting in West End clubs, alone. Alone. Or even sometimes just standing around the streets, looking puzzled and a little scared." (Think of the embarrassingly scant crowd Madonna attracted recently seems to have written this book be- are these people? What sunless for Evita, hur hur.) "The main rea-

looks back on the psychological and

physical turnioil of his early adoles-

cence. Nick's "mind trip" is set

against a home-life thrumming with

a bewildering array of cultural refer-

ences, ranging from Grace Jones and Nightmare On Elm Street,

through Iron Malden and Sepultura,

dential areas. While decent folk draw

the curtains and watch TV, fiercely

competitive teenage boys race

blindly across the fences of whole

rows of back gardens. The longer

the street, the greater the glory. In

ship, courage and loss, Gray creates

a rare tension and throws a new light

on the dark side of suburbia.

The Fated Sky, by Henrietta

Branford (Hodder, £3.99, 11+)

THIS is an absorbing historical novel, with a Scandinavian/

Viking background, whose strong

narrative carries the young heroine

through stormy times in a hostile

world that throws up all kinds of

issues of gender, survival, perse-

cution, intolerance and different

attitudes to violence. Fiercely imag-

ined; history comes alive without re-

course to the device of a "time shift".

o Bartok and Hindemith.

Creepers, by Kelth Gray

(Mammoth, £3.99, 11+)

son Londoners are slow to adulate is that they believe that anyone who is good at what he does." This sits awkwardly with an anecdote, a dozen pages back, about a swanky restaurant stunned into silence by the appearance of Nureyev and Margot Fonteyn, but we can put this into the

category of rule-proving exception. Anyway, we can take only so much praise (the best theatre in the world? Oh dear), so it comes almost as a relief to have her life story interlarded with the geography. This stuff's good, too. As agony aunt for Cosmopolitan ("it was about time someone paid for what I'd been handing out free all my life"), she has been at the cutting edge of mundanity - where the everyday suddenly turns into the

scribe buying the papers in a dull way. Her prose is so well-tuned that never once do you catch yourself asking who this person is, and why on earth is she telling us about her heartaches, her dinner parties from Hell, her gardening. She is, above all, observant; on the sight of Soho drag queens walking home early on Sunday morning: "defrocked and tired, always alone, under the yeatiges of make-up and glitter dust, they show the faces of unhappy men, henpecked from within."

Like the best autobiographers. she is not above settling scores, or at least setting the record straight, which can often look like the same thing; sometimes with her friends. such as Rhoda, who one day turned on her with an iron-hard jet of psychobabble, or the horrors with whom she had her final dinner party in Crouch End; sometimes with herself: "Two of my three acquaintances in England at that time were a married couple perpetually on the point of divorce over his infidelities of which, in the strictest sense, I had briefly been one . . . " (I love that "in the strictest sense".)

In short, this is a charming book. feel that Kurtz will understand that "charming" is no mere pat on the head, the kind of quiet compliment that one of her friends mistook for veiled insult (as in "do come again" being read as "don't come again"). She has not only negotiated the London minefield ("London" here. as it so often is, rightly or wrongly, a synechdoche for the country) successfully, but that she has helped us make ourselves more comfortable in it; and London itself has behaved well enough to her not to make her want to pack her bags and leave.

Contenders for children's fiction prize | Life down on the farm

Joanna Carey, the Guardian children's books editor, sizes up this year's shortlist

Junk, by Melvin Burgess (Andersen, £12.99, 13+)

U SING a number of different nar-rative voices. Burgess tells a complex, harrowing story about young people in the grip of drug addiction, set in a rundown area of Bristol in the early 1980s, Frightening certainly, but haunting, and remarkable for the insight and understanding with which the author develops the characters as each of | them follows a subtly different trajec- tion and kept promises . . , the founry wrongo me story. One by on Genma and her companions "talk to camera", intimately and uninhibitedly documenting the disintegration and Hogarthian inevitability of it all.

Love in Cyberia, by Chice Rayban (Bodley Head, £9.99, 12+)

USTINE, a wealthy sophisticated Chelsea girl, thinks that the Internet is just for nerds and

PUBLISH YOUR BOOK

The Pentiand Press
Edinburgh Cambridge Durbem USA
Established publisher welcomes
books in all subjects.

White for details or send your manuscript to Pentland Press (WG), 1 Hutton Clósa, South Church, Dustriam DL14 6XB. lei: 01368 776555 Fax: 01368 776766

losers. But after a misunderstanding with a computer, Justine accidentally uploads herself into cyberspace and crash-lands back in 1967 where she learns the truth about the swinging sixties and meets her own mother (aged 16). A

The Butterfly Lion, by Michael Morpurgo, Illus Christian Birmingham (HarperCollins, £3.50, 8+)

very funny social satire.

A GHOST story, a war story, a love story, an animal story, a school story . . . all woven together to create what one of the judges describes as a "seamless narrative that is unashamedly about loyalty, devodations upon which trust can be buil and loneliness can be overcome".

Johnny and the Bomb, by Terry Pratchett (Transworld, £12.99, £3.99 pbk, 10+)

N THIS genuinely imaginative and inventive time-shift story, Johnny and his gang find themselves back in May 1941, getting a firsthand experience of wartime Britain and a chance to alter the course of history. Full of wisecracks, sociological snapshots and thought-provoking philosophical conundrums.

The Trokeville Way, by Russell Hoban (Cape, £12.99, 12+)

A N UNUSUAL novel with a The winner of this year's £1,500 ... Haunting visionary dimension Guardian children's fiction prize will in which the narrator — now 16 — I be judged later this month

Kate Herbert

The Innocence of Roast Chicken by Jo-Anne Richards Headline 224pp £16.99

THE TITLE of Jo-Anne Richards's first novel is a natural kookyname contest contender. But The Innocence Of Roast Chicken makes sense on a farm where children do not connect cherished farmyard pets, albeit chickens, with what is served up on the table. To discover the connection is to realise one of the unpalatable truths about growing up. And these roast chickens provide an analogy for harsher truths in a story of innocence suddenly and brutally

Kate is a bright, young South African woman rendered incapable of sharing her country's hope and optimism by her experiences one Christmas on her grandparents' farm. A cynical and despairing adult, she cannot stomach the naivety of her liberal husband and friends as apartheid looks set to end. Cleverly constructed, Kate's story switches between an account of her own loss of innocence that Christmas holiday and the current breakdown in her relationship with

her husband and country. Richards is best when describing, through the eyes of the sevenyear old Kate, the original Eden that is life on the East Cape farm. The farm comes alive though evocative and personal descriptions with such a close attention to detail: it is easy to presume the I novel is at least partly auto-

biographical (which it is not). The sections focusing on the older Kate's destructive relationship with her easy-going husband are interesting and necessary, but you itch to get back to the farm and the build-up to the specific incident that shattered the young child's

Unlike many South African books of the last two decades, this novel does not appear to be of political intent. It provides a slice in the life of ordinary middle-class whites living in South Africa in the turbulent last days of apartheld. Such politics as it has are drawn along the fine line between hope and despair so central to children in general and South African adults in particular.

The treatment of English liber is fresh in its frankness; neither martyrs or heroes, Richards's ordinary folk are loyal and optimisticand naive and self-important. Not many writers would have been in a position to criticise the great liberal cause before 1989-90.

With luck, The Innocence Of Roast Chicken will help pave the way for a new genre of simple and honest South African story-telling.

NEW AUTHORS PUBLISH YOUR WORK
ALL SUBJECTS CONSIDERED
FICTION, Non-Fiction, Biography, Religious, Poetry, Childrens AUTHORS WORLD WIDE INVITED Write or send your manuscript to MINERVA PRESS

Building for pleasure Jan Morris is no denying that it is fun. Clough Williams-Ellis:

APPINESS, private and public, was a preoccupation of the architect Clough Williams-Ellis by all appearances not a very usual that happiness had to be learned, be died believing that he had learned it, and he spent his career trying to inluse it into buildings and landscapes. Whatever else you may think about his archetypal work, the hotel-folly

The Architect of Portmeirion

senot danot yd

Seren 204pp £9,95

Books@ //#Guardian Weekly

To order any of the books reviewed o in print, over 100,000 titles available: Phone: (+44) 181 324 5503 (+44) 181 324 5678 Email: bidemail.bogo.co.uk

Payment by credit card or UK/Eurocheque psyable to: Quardian Weekly Books Postal address! 250 Western Avenue, ' London W3 6XZ, UK, 🗥

Airmail postage costs (per book): Europe Rest of World Paperback — £1.95

of Portmeirion in north Wales, there

It is hard to suppose that Sir Richard Rogers or Sir Norman Foster write happiness into their specifications, and of course architectural purists were always to accuse Clough (as he was universally known until his death in 1978) of friv olity and superficiality. He was certainly not above sham and jokiness - two-dimensional casts, artificially induced damp-stains, a whimsical tendency to gild the lily. It is the purpose of this shrewd, affectionate and beguiling book, though, by his dis-tinguished sculptural collaborator Jonah Jones, to demonstrate that Williams-Ellis was no mere hedonist. but an artist of integrity, and a citizen of serious purpose. One of his troubles was that he

was born lucky. Except for the loss of his only son in the second world war, and the burning down of his house soon afterwards, things nearly always went well for Clough - he inherited money and property, he was happily married, he was terrific fun, he made friends easily, attracted fashionable clients and had an easy talent for exploiting festive styles of the past. All this made strangers suppose that he could not really be a own deligh dedicated artist, or be possessed of a solecisms.

real civic conscience. He looked and behaved like a gifted dilettante.

through language, traditions, ex-

pressions of moral ideas, and which

can lead people on to nationalisms,

aggressive or otherwise. There is

his opting for "negative" liberty

based upon the maximum possible

freedom from outside interference

and thus a sceptical rejection of the

"positive" liberty practised by 20th

entury totalitarians; his repeated

warning of the unavailability of ra-

ional solutions to moral questions,

political ones especially, where the

ndividual is left to face agonising

choices among equally compelling

doctrines constitute a restatement

of liberalism in a form by which the

In the piece entitled "The Ano-

world could live.

ossibilities. Drawn together, these

As for the artist, Jones does not really try to persuade us that Clough was in the first rank of architects: as Clough himself sald, his work would never be in the architectural histories. It was mostly pastiche of one sort or another, often on a grand scale - essays in the Cotswold vernacular, Georgian reconstructions, country houses à la Lutvens and the merry theatrical mélange of Portmeirion. Jones halfheartedly maintains that Clough modernism, giving us a photograph of a fairly wishy-washy restaurant in Surrey to prove it, and referring us to a perfectly ghastly café at Cricieth. The truth is, nevertheless, that what makes a Williams-Ellis building unmistakeable, however derivative, is the element of happiness that he somehow seemed able to mix with his mortar.

And since he believed in a public right to happiness, too, he was one of the earliest campaigners for the protection of the environment. All his life he was hard at it.

They knighted old Clough in the end, but he never did join the architectural establishment. More or less self-trained, he remained his own man to the end, conceiving his own delights, committing his own

And the second

Full of thoughts for today

Anthony Smith

The Proper Study of Mankind: An Anthology of Essays by Isaiah Berlin edited by Henry Hardy and Robert Hausheer Chatto & Windus 667pp £25

■ REMEMBER (I think I can remember) an afternoon in the seventies when Isaiah Berlin began a lecture by pouring before his audience a luxurious libation of notential topics: "Shall we talk about Schlegel or Herzen or Tolstoy or Schelling or Hegel? Let's talk about Vico or Hamann or Sorel or de Maistre? Or perhaps we should talk about Herder?" These were writers largely unknown to most of his audience, but the rapid-fire delivery of their names, in Berlin's unique vocalisation, fluctuating between boom and lisp, rendered them instantly recognisable: samples of that wast list of neglected figures whose disparate visions of the world each conveying a complete and comprehensive view of life - Berlin summoned up to help in the construction of his own pluralistic

Many of these writers make an appearance in this collection of Berlin's classic essays - for this volume provides us with the essential Berlin. The reader is here given aringside seat in the arena in which these exclusive moral systems which Berlin brings sharply alive and delights in displaying each at its most cogent — clash irreconcilably

in unbridgeable confrontation. Some of them have played a part n the devising of the century's alamitous tyrannies, but they are not revived by Berlin in order merely to be summarily refuted and lismissed: they are there partly because they provide the raw material of the moral pluralism that is the heart of the whole Berlin project. At their most intellectually compelling their mutual conflict demonstrates the incommensurability and incompatibility of different ideas of the



Berlin: pluralistic vision good. In giving them mental houseroom, we the readers are being obliged to accept powerful and fascinating but incongruent ideas into each of which Berlin has performed a feat of self-transposition. The Berlin project is not simply a dazzling exercise in European eclecticisin expressed with the clarity of traditional English thought, but an

insight into the impossibility of

creating a unified view of the goals One of the most frequently im plied convictions in Berlin's ocurre is that the world furnishes us with incompatible goals and withholds any single scale of value by which to measure the goodness or the validity of ideas. Freedom and equality for example, are two conflicting goals, and we simply cannot have either in its purest or most complete form without sacrificing the prospect of the other. If you really want to make certain that people be have well towards one another you will end up by pushing them around. To the extent that one forces oneself or others to observe a moral precept one reduces personal freedom. More troublingly, he suggests that it is impossible to choose a single set of values and live by them without running into

shows how the German Romantics sible to select and combine a few desirable goals without walking straight into vast, radically inconsis tent propositions. The pleasure in reading Berlin lies in the clarity of the argument, in the laying out of his monumental sentences and paragraphs, each of which is com-plete in itself while part of the greater and seemingly irrefutable whole which is gradually and mas-The Proper Study Of Mankind contains the essay "Two Concepts of Liberty" and the famous piece on

melled human will over such ideals as harmonious life: rationalist selfrighteousness versus the reasoned acceptance of contradictions. In a few pages it lays bare the intellectual and psychological origins of modern fanaticisms. The supreme value of Berlin's writings lies in this everyday practicality, the way in which every laden page points to simple transportable mind-clarifying verities, which are derived from Tolstoy's view of history entitled the knowledge that the world "The Hedgehog and the Fox" (the consists of feelings, rivalries, sufferings. latter knows many things but the former one big thing), but it also gives us his conversations with Akhmatova and Pasternak, his memorable assessments of Winston Churchill and Roosevelt, and many other treasurable articles and lectures. The great Berlin themes can all be found here: his emphatic questioning of the post-Enlightenment scientific autarchy that suggests to us that the universe is single harmonious unity illustratable in a coherent body of allanswering ideas; his insistence that there exists an illimitable number of "forms of life" of human cultures, in which people realise themselves.

sidered theory — as if all good set their mark upon their age (and ours), by planting the belief that an things were automatically selfconsistent, and that, therefore as he by martyrdom and sustained by its outs it. "freedom, order, knowledge happiness, a closed future must be own scorn for worldly success at least compatible and perhaps justifies indulging the untram even entail one another in a system atic fashion". The contemporary post-imperial world provides us daily with the spectacle of clashing cultural systems, which we observe with mystified hand-wringing Isaiah Berlin's classic work, though it points away from easy answers. suggests that in "value pluralism" there is an intellectual path towards a tolerant maturity, not an easy path but one fraught with difficult choices and renunciations, with which the moral vacuum of the age might be filled.

If you love books...

theosis of the Romantic Will" Berlin



If you want to know which are worth reading If you appreciate honest, unbiased reviewing

Read The Good Book Guide Magazine

Carefully selected, intelligently written and beautifully illustrated, it's a superb guide to the best books, eassettes, videos and CD-ROMs published in the UK. As a subscriber, you'll be able to select and order as many or as few titles as you

want from each issue and have them delivered directly to your door - anywhere in the world. Life really is

richer, brighter and The Good Book Guide

But don't take our word for it, lake out a 12 month ubscription and find out for yourself!

When you subscribe you'll get:

12 monthly review magazines The latest copy of The Good Book

A copy of our Special 20th anniversary edition A FREE £5 token to spend

 Exclusive special offers • It'll only cost you £24*

any reason, and we will refund you the unexpired portion of

NO OBLIGATION TO BUY

You'll never be obliged to buy anything and nothing will be

ent ta you unless you order it

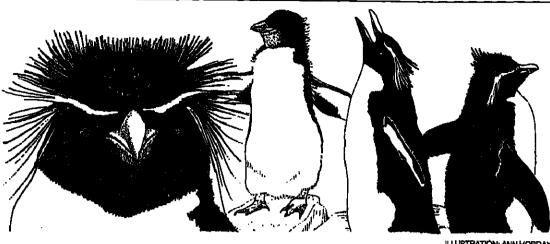
NO DELIGATION TO STAY

You may cancel your

'The 12 month subscription rate is: UK £24, Europa £28 (\$46), R.O.W. £33 (\$55).

☐ Please charge £	to my	credit card†		<u> </u>
No.	11111			_ •
Card Explry Date	Signature	i	·	·
	illed in another currency he correct conversion ra		amount – your credit	cerd
			•	

The Good Book Guide, 24 Seward Street, London EC1V 3GB, UK Tal: +44 (0)171 490 9900 Fax: +44 (0)171 490 9908



and winds of 200km an hour, that

they can dive to depths of 250m and

Then we were offered an experi-

ence which made these sobering

statistics unnecessary. Rockhop

pers at one colony were hampered

in landing by breakers sweeping up

the rock face in a surge of foam.

The penguins would try to ride the

wave so that they could clamber

ashore just as it broke. But occa-

sionally things went wrong, they

were towed helplessly under and

consumed by the next incoming

surge. Long afterwards no penguin

seemed to appear in the boiling

crushed on the rocks. Then up it

would pop, as buoyant and imperishable as a piece of plastic

It was the kind of experience that

nabled me to envisage penguins

when they leave in winter for the

medium in which they really excel.

Beneath the waves these beautiful

birds can literally fly at speeds of

40km an hour. I try to think of them

now, not as an appendage to a sifly

television commercial, but out in

spuine, and we began to imagine i

remain submerged for 18 minutes.

Pick up a penguin

Mark Cocker

T IS ONE of the insidious aspects of endless wildlife television that when you're finally confronted by the genuine creature in its living environment you often have a deflationary feeling of déjà vn. However, in the case of the penguins I saw recently the situation was even worse.

Watching them in the Falklands, where their colonies form one of the archipelago's outstanding wildlife spectacles. I found it difficult to stem a flow of images featuring penguins in motor cars, or waddling through urban settings accompanied by advertisement jingles. You realise that with their abundant anthropic qualities — upright stance, bipedal movement, arm-like flippers and quizzical, nose-in-the-air looks — they have been endlessly exploited for televisual comedy.

Yet it would be wrong to blame it all on television. Penguins do seem to possess a genuine penchant for humour, In fact, researchers have now made that official. Psychiatric tests have shown that penguins in wildlife parks are good for their audience's mental health. Their Chaplinesque waddle is the most obvious comic feature, but in the wild they have a much wider repertoire.

instance, gave us a perfect demonstration. Just returned from a fishing excursion, these birds, the third largest amongst the world's 18 species, suddenly tumbled on to a beach from a sparkling Atlantic breaker and hurried away in alarm. As we advanced towards them, so panic took hold and when their legs couldn't keep pace with the urge for speed, the birds flooped on to their bellies and, with legs and flippers

the sand in a perfect crawl. Gentoos are funny, but the true Falkland clowns are the rockhoppers. Extremely dumpy, with crown feathers that stick upwards in spiky tufts, they are the smallest and probably the commonest of the Falklands' five species.

working in a frenzy, swam across

S THEIR name indicates, they nest on rocky ledges and cliff tops, sometimes considerable distances from the sea. To reach such sites they must jump and waddle all the way. A rotund, clumsy creature with a punk's haircut, jumping up and down with flippers waiting to keep balance is not the kind of sight to overwhelm you with a sense of awe.

To keep the humour in check, it was useful to recall that penguin species breeding at the South Pole A group of gentoo penguins, for | can withstand temperatures of -70C

Chess Leonard Barden

INARES, the annual élite tournament held in the Andalusian town, has a reputation for dramatic results and controversy, some trig-gered by the short-fused local sponsor Luis Rentero. Linares 1994 featured Karpov's impressive victory, which was preceded by the incident where a TV camera caught Kasparov taking a move back against Judit Polgar. When Polgar's older sister, Zsuzsa, won the world vomen's crown at Linares 1996, the players nearly walked out after lentero tried to fine them for too many draws. Linares 1997, which took place

last month, was in the same thespian tradition. It was one of the strongest-ever 12-player tournaments: category 19 with an average of 2,701 rating points, and missing only Karpov, who was campaigning for a seat in the Russian parliament. and Kamsky, recently retired, from the world's top grandmasters.

Judit Polgar set a new landmark for women in chess when she took a clear lead in the fifth round, half a point ahead of Kasparov, who had claimed beforehand that the only interesting opponents left for him were Karpov and IBM's Deep Blue computer.

Kasparov then launched a series of fine wins to take first prize, with Kramnik second and Britain's Adams third. Linares was a careerbest result both for Adams and for Polgar, who finished fifth

Ivanchuk v Polgar

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 g6 3 Nf3 Bg7 4 43 0-0 5 B42 d5 6 0-0 Nc6 Provocative play, which White could counter with the quiet 7 Nbd2. 7 Ne3 dxc4 8 d5 Nb4 9 e4 e6 10 Bg5 h6 11 Be3 Nd3 Not exd5? 12 Bc5, but now Black stands well, Few King's Indian players have sunk a knight deep into their opponent's position so early.

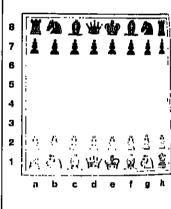
the Drake Passage, the 1,000km of terrifying ocean between Antarctica 12 dxe6 Bxe6 13 h3 Qd7 14 and Tierra del Fuego, where the Qd2 Bxh3 15 Bxh6 Rae8 16 waves can tower to 40m and where Bxg7 Kxg7 17 Ng5 Bxg2 18 a penguin might genuinely feel at Kxg2 Nh5! 19 Qe3? Ivanchuk. whose eccentric opening left Black | 3 Qxg1, If fxg2 2 Qa8 g1Q+ 3 Rb1.

a good pawn up, misses the main threat. Ndf4+! 20 Resigns if 20 gxf4 Qg4+21 Kh2 Nxf4 22 Rg1 Rh8+

The loser of such a game normally grieves alone, but Ivanchuk, who had won first prize in three previous Linares, later explained his feelings: "I am like a wounded lion here, everyone is hunting me; this, and a 19-move loss with White, have never happened to me before. I am sick of chess: I can't concentrate, and will give up for at least a year. The game with Polgar was terrible. I know it will be published all over the world, but the render will never know how I was feeling. After the game, I could not sleep all night. Polgar is a great talent, but I was not myself for that

The centrepiece of the Lancashire CA's centenary year will be a Nigel Short v Michael Adams match at Heywood Civic Centre on May 22-30. This will be Short's first appearance in his home county since the bitterness sparked by his late decision to switch his 1993 world title match with Kasparov from Manchester to London.

No 2462



This is the start of a game whose noves were 1??2??3?? 4??5?? 6 00-0 mate. Can you fill in the

No 2461: 1 Rb7, If hxg2 2 Rh7 g1Q+

Bridge Zia Mahmood

5 Brotherly (9) 8 Document studied by racing enthusiasts (4) 9 Amphibious egg-laying 10 Put on without being told? (6

11 Occur (6) 13 Run --- a

profession (6) 15 Go over (anag) — a rut (6) 16 Ecstatic (8) 18 Simple (4)

19 Thwart (9)

Down

Whisky-based liqueur (8) 2 Main — way to paper sheets together (6)

3 Garland (6) 4 Cautious (4) 6 Famous artist in copper? (9) 13 Stakes bridge Club — and Bridge Partner From Hell.

7 Oversee (9) 12 Belongings (8) 14 Say no to waste (6) 15 In abundance (6) 17 Certain (4)

Quick crossword no. 356

MICHAELMAS
C E U C I B
HALIBUT MEANT
A E E I E N U
RUED JOYRIDER
L N I O P

Last week's solution

you imagine a level of fear that would reduce its stark savagery to that of a bubble bath? Can you conceive of a terror that would make any Nightmare On Elm Street seem like a pleasant daydream? You would, if you ever played in the big game at TGR's - London's highstakes bridge club — and cut the

To the casual observer, H - as we will call him — looks a harmless soul. The regular players know better. I've seen world champions tremble as they reached to cut a card praying for a deuce if they see that H has drawn his customary ace of spades. I have seen the bravest men turn deathly pale as they realise that there is no escape from sitting opposite H for the next four deals of a

H is the most dangerous of partners because he is an inventive spirit who thrives on danger. He creates bids to bewilder his unwary partner — and if they end up by confusing the opponents also, that is merely a bonus. Most of his experiments end in disaster, of course,

CAN YOU remember the shower | his partner's rictus of horror as he | mally held a massive spade suit, realises what might happen on the | while there were plenty of bids realises what might happen on the next hand. Perhaps in years to come H will be heralded as a genius, for he has already taken pre-emptive bidding to a new dimension. The world is not yet ready for H's threeclub opening on a singleton.

A couple of Saturdays ago, II cut a strong player by the name of well, let us simply call him S. Now, S siderable experience of international terrorism, so if anyone could remain calm in the teeth of H's I machinations, surely it was S. The spectators held their breath as S | 43 picked up these cards:

♦Q ♥J1063 ♦AK1097 ♣AJ5

S opened with one diamond as North, and East overcalled one spade. H promptly bid four spades! S did not move, but his knuckles whitened as he considered the implications of this. A double of one spade would be negative, a bid of two spades would be a cue bid in support of diamonds, while three spades would be a splinter bid showing shortage and an excellent diamond fit. Since there would be scenes, don't worry. He's probably

available if H held diamond support, S eventually decided that, for once, II was bidding sensibly. He passed. and this was the full deal:

North

⊕ Q ♥J1063 ♠ A K 1097 ♠ A 109764 ♠ KJ8652 **♥**Q4 ♥K9752 ♦ 865 ♦ None **♣**Q2 ♠ None ¥ A 8 ♦ QJ432 **♣** K 109876

Of course, H had decided to it vent a "super-splinter" of four spades rather than the normal three spades. but as usual, this was complete readable by his partner. Four spades went seven down, with seven dismonds unbeatable. Next time you go to a horror film and hear your neigh bour laughing at the most gruesome but H's beam of joy when a coup diamond fit. Since there would be works is counter-balanced only by no alternative to four spades if H ac just come from a game with H. GUARDIAN WEEKLY March 9 1997

Cricket One-day international

New Zealand tie series as England surrender

Paul Weaver in Wellington

NGLAND'S last match of a long and sometimes frustrating winter was not so much a last hurrah as a last hiccup. Their defeat by New Zealand in the fifth one-day international, which enabled their hosts to level the series at 2-2 with one tie, was a very ungrand finale. This defeat was hardly surpris

ng. In cricket, as in any sport, it is difficult to regain the initiative once lost, and England, perhaps dismacted by thoughts of home, had surrendered their supremacy in the previous match in Auckland.

It is disappointing to end a largely successful tour of New Zealand with successive defeats. England's limp performances were reminiscent of their 3-0 defeat by Zimbabwe. In this case, however, they have played enough good cricket in the past seven weeks to be forgiven.

If these defeats also help lead to a complete overhaul of England's sniffy attitude to one-day cricket, so much the better. England must find younger players with more allround ability if they are to have any chance in the 1999 World Cup. But England also need to re-

as the threadbare homily, repeated this winter and last, that priority has been given to the winning of Test matches. The purist will tell you that Test matches are the real thing, but the purist is also in the minority through the turnstiles of world When New Zealand won the toss

appraise their dated tactics as well

and batted on Tuesday they appeared to have under-achieved by 20-30 runs. Once again Astle proved to be their premier one-day batsman, scoring his third half-century of the series, going on to score 94 from 129 deliveries.

New Zealand's disappointing total of 228 was to prove more than enough. England's batamen were once again becalmed, and only the last pair of Gough and Caddick were capable of forcing the pace against a disciplined attack that bowled them out for 200. Graham Thorpe scored 55, but his runs came from 83 deliveries with just two fours.

It was Jack Russell's first international appearance on this tour of New Zealand. One willed this great competitor to win the thing. But England's batting was flat and unin-

Football Premiership Aston Villa 1 Liverpool 0

Blow to Liverpool's title hopes

David Lacey

IVERPOOL'S pursuit of Man--chester United at the top of the table hit a sticky patch at Villa Park on Sunday. Just when a mud pie of a pitch was threatening to produce a talemate, Ian Taylor won the game for Aston Villa with a goal seven ningtes from the end.

Liverpool's second league defeat in a dozen matches, and their fifth f the season in the Premiership. keeps them four points behind United as the contest approaches a critical stage. There was a period in the second half on Sunday when Roy Evans's team moved up a gear and looked capable of reducing the gap to a single point, but with even Robbie Fowler's finishing unusually awry they were unable to exploi their ascendancy.

Villa, whose season was starting to drift, have now won three times in four games and are again pushing for a place in Europe. This victory

will have given them added satisfaction after losing four successive encounters to Liverpool in league and cup with 11 goals conceded and none scored. On Sunday, a match which

promised much in the opening quarter-hour spent the rest of the first half palpably failing to deliver. This was partly down to a surface which hampered accurate passing and broke up the flow of the game. Yet both defences were solid almost throughout. It was a mistake by McManaman

that led to Taylor's winner in the 83rd minute. He allowed Alan Wright to gain possession on the left and after two defenders had lunged in with Yorke to meet Townsend's cross, the ball again ended up with Taylor, who this time did not miss. Fowler ended the match lying on

the ground holding his face, a pos-ture which summed up Liverpool's afternoon.

Football results

FA CARLING PREMIERSHIP Aston Villa 1 Liverpool 0; Blackburn 1 Sunderland 0; Coventry 1 Wimbledon 1; Derby Co 3 Chelsea 2; Everton Arsenal 2: Leeds 1 West Ham 0; Man Utd 3
 Coventry 1; Newcasile 0 Southmptn 1; Sheft
Wed 3 Middlesbro 1; Tottenham 0 Notim For 1
 Michigan 1 Wimbledon 1 Lalcester 3. Leading positions 1, Man Ltd (played 28-points 57); 2, Liverpool (28-53); 3, Arsenat (29-51).

NATIONWIDE LEAGUE First Division Rationwing Leadure First Division Bradiord 1 Man City 3; Bolton 1 West Brorn 0; Grimsby 1 Birminghm 2; Norwich 2 Huddershd 0; Oxford 1 Crystal Pel 4; Porternih 1 Shelf Uid 1; Port Vale 1 Reseling 0; CPR 0 Cilchem 1; Southend 1 Barneley 2; Swindon 1 Charton 0; Wolves O Ipswich O. **Leading positions** 1, Bolton (35-71); 2, Wolves (34-69); 3. Barneley (33-58).

Second Division Bournemth O Shrewsbry D Bristol R 0 Walsail 1; Millwall 2 Wycombe 1; Peterboro 1 Chesteriid 1; Plymouth O Blackpool 1; Preaton 3 Bury 1; Stockport O Rotherham O; York 1 Luton 1; Leading positions: 1, Brentford (32-80); 2; Luton (31-56); 3, Millwall (34-54).

Third Division Carlists 1 Lincoln 0; Derlington 2 Brighton 0; Fulnam 1 Chester 1; Hartlepool 0 Scunthorpe 1; Hereford 1 Exeter 2; Hull 1 Northmpin 1; Leyton Orlent 0 Barnet 1; Mensiteld 1 Cambridge 0; Rochdale 2 Torquay 1; Swansea 0 Cardif 1, Leading poetitions: 1, Carliste (34-46); 2, Wigen positions: 1, Call 35-65) (34-66); 3, Fulnam (35-65)

BELL'S SCOTTISH LEAGUE Premier BELL'S SCOTTISH LEAGUE Pramier Division Aberdeen 2 Rangers 2; Cerlic 2 Hearts 0; Hibernian 1 Motherwell 1. Leading positions: 1, Rangers (28-68); 2, Cellic (28-63); 3, Dundee Uid (28-49).

Second Division Ayr 2 Berwick 0; Clyde P Queen Sth P; Dumberton 1 Brechin 2; Livingston P Hamilton P; Stenhousemur P Strenzer P. Leading positions: 1, Ayr (27-51); 2; Livingston (26-50); 3; Hamilton

Third Division Arbroath P E.String P.
Montrose P Rose County P. Queens Pk 4
Forjer C: Inverness 3 Allos 1 . Leading positions 1 . Inverness (26-57); 2, Forjer (27-44); 3, Rose County (25-43).

Golf Desert Classic

in the desert

David Davies in Dubai

○ OMPLETELY careless of reputation, Richard Green, a 26-year-old Australian, beat the current and former world number ones, respectively Greg Norman and Ian Woosnam, in a sudden-death play-off to win the Desert Classic here on Sunday. Having holed a 20-foot putt on

the 72nd green to go into the extra holes, he then holed from a similar distance on the 17th for a winning birdie. Little wonder that in the moment of victory he con-fessed himself "lost for words". Later he found a few. "To win

against those guys is unbelievable. When we set off for the playoff I could feel my heart pumping hard against my chest. To play well with all that going on is pretty But if Green was overloyed.

Woosnam was one fed-up Welshman. If ever anyone had a tournament won and proceeded to lose it in the wettest fashion possible, he was that man.

He arrived at the long 18th needing a par to win outright. The only challenge the hole offers is to those who want to be over the greenside lake in two, and Voosnam wanted no such thing. He duly hild up short of the water and was left with a shot of 73 yards to the pin, the simplest of wedge shots for a man who, in 20 years as a professional, has won the US Mosters and over £5 million in prize-money.

But what happened next will give hope to every duffer: he hit his 73-yard wedge shot no more than 60 yards, it pitched on the bank of the lake and ran, inexorably, back into it. The shock affected him so profoundly that his mind stopped functioning and, instead of walking round the lake and playing a little chip and-run shot, he played again from where he was. That he got the second attempt to 12 feet, and holed it to get into a play-off, is commendable, but it should have been unnecessary.

That simple mistake cost Woosnam £55,865, the difference between winning and sharing second place with Norman. There was no fairytale finish to

the comeback of José Maria Olazábal. Despite Saturday's superb 65 he was too far back, but his final 71 was his third underpar round of the tournament. He said he felt no after-effects



Sports Dlary Shiv Sharma

Green blooms Chelsea's cup joy

into the FA Cup quarter-finals at Stamford Bridge last week. An absorbing fifth-round replay against Leicester City looked to be heading for a shootout when Erland Johnsen fell under pressure in the Leicester penalty area. The referee awarded a penalty and Frank Leboeuf successfully converted, sending the goalkeeper, Kasey Keller, diving the wrong way. Chelsea's opponents in

the next round will be Portsmouth. Another side to score a late winner in the fifth round were Derby. Dean Sturridge poached a goal two minutes from time to complete his side's dramatic comeback against Coventry. Derby found themselves 2-0 down after 13 minutes but bounced back with goals from Ashley Ward and Robin Van der Laan. Derby will meet Middlesbrough in their quarter-final.

What started as the biggest night in the history of Stockport County ended in heartbreak after the Second Division side saw their Coca-Cola Cup dreams fade. Stockport had defeated three Premier ship sides on the way and spent £12,000 on returfing part of the pitch for the occasion. The first leg of the semi-final against Middles-brough seemed to be heading for a draw when Bryan Robson's team struck twice in the final 18 minutes. with goals from Mikkel Beck and Fabrizio Ravanelli. The victory gives Middlesbrough, from the Pre miership, a substantial advantage to take into the second encounter at the Riverside on March 12.

BLACKBURN ROVERS long search for a new manager is over at last. Roy Hodgson, the former Swiss national coach and currently at Internazionale, is to take over at Ewood Park in July. Sampdoria's manager Sven Eriksson had accepted the job but changed his mind late last month. Hodgson has been under pressure at Inter after a run of bad results. He was one of the first coaches that Rovers contacted after Ray Harford left last October.

Meanwhile Steve Coppell agreed to return to management with Crystal Palace, three months after quit ting Manchester City on grounds that he could not handle the pres sure. Coppell said: "The City situation is in the past. Pressure is not an issue at Palace, and all I want to think about is football."

Coppell is taking over at Palace from Dave Bassett, who moves to gham Forest as general manager. Bassett will forge a newlook management team with Stuart Penrce.

TIS not only the top Italian soccer players who are on their way to Britain in increasing numbers their clubs have also taken a shine to it. AC Milan are planning a huge £500 million stock market flotation in London next year and have contracted a firm of Dutch-owned stockbrokers to advise them. A spokesman for the stockbrokers

said that the club would be modelling themselves on Manchester United in City terms. Milen, owned by the Italian media magnate and forconi, are the second club to seek

CONTROVERSIAL penalty three minutes from the end of extra time put Chelsea United meanwhile will be worth between £172 million and £193 million when they join the stock market at the beginning of April.



WILLIE CARSON (above), one of the all-time greats of British horse racing and five times champion jockey, has announced his retirement from the saddle at the age of 54. Carson, OBE, started his racing career as a stable boy for half a crown a week and went on to ride a staggering 3,828 winners, including 14 British Classics.

Sky TV, which has been snap-ping up rights to major sporting events since it started six years ago. suffered its first big setback when the BBC won the battle to broadcast Five Nations Championship matches in Wales, Scotland and Ireland for the next three years, le means that England's away matches against the Celts will go out on terrestrial television. The deal with the BBC is believed to be worth £40 million and includes 14 other internationals during the period.

HE campaign to introduce TV cameras to aid refereeing decisions at soccer matches proved a real turn-off with Fifa, world football's governing body. At the annual conference of its law-making International Board in Belfast, even a proposal for an experiment by French television was thrown out. "We are anxious that television doesn't take over the game by controlling the referee," said a spokesman. "Football is composed of human beings, human frailties and mistakes. We have to ive with that"

BOXER Sugar Ray Leonard lost his latest comeback gamble when he was stopped by Puerto Rican Hector "Macho" Camacho in the fifth round of their bout in Atlantic City. The middleweight fighter who captivated the world with his athleticism and bravery, turns 41 next week. He had already retired on at least five occasions, and said after the fight: "My career is definitely over." This time it should be.

RENCH skling star Luc Alphand clinched his third consecutive mer prime minister, Silvio Berlus World Cup downhill title at Kvitfjell,